This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
$B 278 888

School Bulletin Publications.

REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
Received Jan, 1899.
Accession No. 74724. Class No.

——*Effect of the College-Preparatory High School.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 5	15
——*History of Educational Journalism in New York.* Paper, 8vo, pp, 45	40
——*Dime Question Book on Temperance.* Paper, 16mo. pp. 40	10
——*Dime Question Book on Bookkeeping.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 31	10
——*Dime Question Book on Letter-Writing.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 30	10
——*A Brief Geography of Onondaga County.* 16mo, pp. 48, with Map	25
——*The School Bulletin Year Book*, 1885. Cloth, 16mo, interleaved, pp. 160	1 00
——*The Song Budget.* Paper, small 4to, pp. 76. 186*th thousand*	15
——*The Song Century.* Paper, small 4to, pp. 87	15
——*The Song Patriot.* Paper, small 4to pp. 80,	15
——*The Song Budget Series Combined.* Cloth, 4to, pp. 250	50
Barnard (Henry) *American Journal of Education*, Vols. I-V, VIII, X, XIII, XVI, XVII, XXII, XXIII, XXIX, XXX. Each, Half-turkey, 8vo, pp. about 800	5 50
——*Letters, Essays, Thoughts on Studies and Conduct.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 552	3 50
——*Kindergarten and Child Culture Papers, etc.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 784	3 50
——*American Pedagogy.* Cloth, 8vo, wp. 510	3 50
——*English Pedagogy.* Series I., Cloth, 8vo, pp. 482, Series II., pp. 608. each	3 50
——*National Education. Part I., German States.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 916; *Part II., The Rest of Europe*, pp. 1263. Each	5 50
——*Technical Education.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 807	5 50
——*Military Systems of Education.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 960	5 50
——*The Ed'l Labors of*, by Will S. Monroe, Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 35	50
Basedow (J. B.) *Sketch of*, by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 18	15
Bassett (J. A.) *Latitude, Longitude and Time*, Manilla, 16mo, pp. 42	25
Beebe (Levi N.) *First Steps among Figures.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 326	1 00
Pupils' Edition. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 140	45
Beesau (Amable) *The Spirit of Education.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 325, and Portrait	1 25
Bell (Andrew) *An Old Educational Reformer.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 182	1 00
Bennett (C. W.) *National Education in Europe.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 28	15
——*History of the Philosophy of Pedagogics.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 43	50
Blakely (W. A.) *Chart of Parliamentary Rules.* Parchment Paper, pp. 4	25
Bradford (W. H.) *Thirty Possible Problems in Percentage.* 16mo, pp. 34	25
Bristol (H. C.) *Honesty Cards in Arithmetic.* Box of 48 cards, 3x4½	50
Brown (I. H.) *Common School Examiner and Review.* Pp. 371	1 00
Buckham (Henry B.) *Handbook for Young Teachers.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 152.	75
Buffalo *Examination Questions*, First Year. Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 110	50
Bugbee, (A. G.) *Exercises in English Syntax.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 35	35
——*Key to the same.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 36	35
Bulletin *Spelling Pads*, 70 pages. Each	15
——*Book-Keeping Blanks.* Press-board, 7x8½, pp. 28. Each	15

Bulletin *Composition Book.* Manilla, 7x9, pp. 44.	15
—*Class Register.* Press-board cover, *Three Sizes,* (*a*) 6x7, for terms of twenty weeks (*b*) 5x7, for terms of fourteen weeks. Pp. 48	25
—(*c*) Like (*b*) but with one-half more (72) pages	35
—*Pencil Holder,* numbered for 60 pupils	2 00
Burchard (O. R.) *Two Months in Europe.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 168	50
Burnham (W. P.) *Duties of Outposts U. S. Army.* Cloth, 24mo, pp. 171	50
Burritt (J. L.) *Penmanship in Public Schools.* 12mo, pp. 62 and chart	60
Butler (Nicholas Murray) *The Place of Comenius in the History of Education.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 20	15
Cæsar's *Conspiracy of the Helvetians.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 20	10
Canfield (James H.) *The Opportunities of the Rural Poor for Higher Education.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 24	15
Carlisle (J. S.) *Two Great Teachers, Ascham* and *Arnold.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 252	1 00
Catalogue of *Books for Teachers.* 8vo, pp. 72	06
Cheney (F.) *A Globe Manual for Schools.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 95	25
Civil Service Question Book. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 282	1 50
Clarke (Noah T.) *Chart of U. S. History.* 8½x12. Each 6c.; per dozen	50
Code of Public Instruction, New York, 1888, Leather, 8vo, pp. 1075, *net*	4 00
Colored Crayon, for Blackboard, per box of one dozen, nine colors	25
Collins (Henry.) *The International Date Line.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 15	15
Comenius, *Orbis Pictus.* Cloth, 8vo, large paper, top edge gilt. Pp. 232	3 00
—*Life and Educational Works,* by S. S. Laurie. Cloth, *Ill.* 16mo, pp. 272	1 00
—*Sketch of,* by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 25	15
Comfort (Geo. F.) *Modern Languages in Education.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 40.	25
Comfort, (Silas F.) *Orthographic and Isometric Projection.* 16mo, pp. 64	75
Cooke (Sidney G.) *Politics and Schools.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 23	25
Cooper (Oscar R.) *Compulsory Laws and their Enforcement.* P., 8vo, pp. 6	15
Cube Root Blocks, carried to 3 places	1 00
Cyclopædia of Education. Cloth, 8vo, pp. 562	3 75
Davis (W. W.) *Suggestions for Teaching Fractions.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 43	25
—**Fractional Apparatus,* in box	4 00
De Graff (E. V.) *Practical Phonics.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 108	75
—*Pocket Pronunciation Book.* Manilla, 16mo, pp. 47	15
—*The School-Room Guide to School Management and Methods of Teaching.* 70th *Edition.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 350	1 50
—*Development Lessons.* Cloth, 8vo., pp. 301	1 50
—*The School-Room Chorus.* Boards, small 4to, pp. 147	35
—*Calisthenics and Disciplinary Exercises.* Manilla, 16mo, pp. 39	25
De Guimps (Roger). *Pestalozzi, his Aim and Work.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 331	1 50
Denominational Schools. *Discussion* of 1889. Paper, 8vo, pp. 71	25
Dickinson (John W.) *The Limits of Oral Teaching.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 24	15
Diehl (Anna Randall-) *A Practical Delsarte Primer.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 66	50
Diplomas, printed to order from any design furnished. Specimens sent.	
(*a*) Bond paper, 14x17, for 25	5 00
" " " " 50	6 50
(*b*) " " 16x20, " 25	5 50
" " " " 50	7 50
(*c*) Parchment, 15x20 " 1	3 50
Each additional copy	75
Donaldson (James). *Lectures on Education.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 185	1 00
Durham (J. H.) *Carleton Island in the Revolution.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 128.	50
Eckardt's *Anatomical Charts,* per set	15 00
Education *as Viewed by Thinkers.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 47	15
Edwards (A. M.) *Graded Lessons in Language.* Nos. 1–6. Each, paper, 8vo, pp. 80, per dozen	1 00
—*500 Every Day Business Problems in Arithmetic.* 500 cards, 1⅛x3½	50
—*500 Questions in Civics.* 250 cards, 1½x4	50
—*Historical Game, " Our Country."* 100 cards, 2¼x3⅜	50
—*Historical Cards.* 3¼x5¼.	
(a) General History. 200 cards	1 00
(b) United States History. Part I. 92 cards	50
(c) United States History. Part II. 108 cards	50
(d) United States History, Complete. 200 cards	1 00
—*Outline and Topic Book in U. S. History.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 212	50
—*Geographical Game, " Our Country."* 100 cards, 2¼x3⅜	50

—*Geographical Cards.* 3¼x5¼.	
(a) *Part I. Physical Geography and North America.* 100 cards	50
(b) *Part II. The Rest of the World.* 100 cards	50
(c) *Complete.* 200 cards	1 00
Emerson (H. P.) *Latin in High Schools.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 9	25
Essays on the Kindergarten. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 175	1 00
Farnham (Geo. L.) *The Sentence Method of Reading.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 50.	50
Fitch (Joshua G.) *The Art of Questioning.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 36	15
—*The Art of Securing Attention.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 43. *Second Edition*	15
—*Lectures on Teaching, Reading Club Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 436,	1 25
Frœbel (Fr.) *Autobiography of.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 183	1 50
Geometry *Test Papers*, by Wm. Smith. Packages of 100, 8½x10	1 00
Geddes (Patrick). *Industrial Exhibitions.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 57	25
Gill (John.) *School Management.* 44th Thousand. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 276	1 00
Granger (Oscar.) *Metric Tables and Problems.* Manilla, 16mo, pp. 23	25
Grant (James). *History of the Burgh-Schools of Scotland.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 591.	3 00
Gray (Thos. J.) *Methods and Courses in Normal Schools.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 19	15
Griffin (Ida L.) *Topical Geography*, with Methods. Leatherette, 12mo, pp. 142	50
Hailmann (W. N.) *Kindergarten Manual.* Boards, 8vo, pp. 58	75
—*The New Education.* Vol. VI and last. Cloth, 8vo, pp. 146	2 00
Hall (Marcelia W.) *Orthoepy Made Easy.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 100	75
Harlow (W. B.) *Early English Literature.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 138	75
Harris, (W. T.) *Natural Science in the Public Schools.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 40.	15
—*The Theory of Education.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 54	15
—*The Educational Value of Manual Training.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 14	15
—*Art Education The True Industrial Education.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 9	15
—*University and School Extension*, Paper, 8vo, pp. 12	15
—*The General Government and Public Education.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 8	15
—*Report on Pedagogical and Psychological Observation.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 6.	15
Hartlib, (Samuel.) *Memoir of*, by H. Dircks. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 124	2 00
Heermans (Forbes.) *Stories of the Far West.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 260	1 25
Hendrick (Mary F.) *Questions in Literature.* Boards, 16mo, pp. 100	35
Hendrick (W.) "*The Table is Set.*" A Comedy for Schools, 16mo, pp. 30	15
—*School History of the Empire State.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 201	75
Hinsdale (B. A.) *Pedagogical Chairs in Colleges.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 11	15
Hoose (James H.) *Studies in Articulation.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 70	50
—*On the Province of Methods of Teaching.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 376	1 00
—*Pestalozzian First-Year Arithmetic.* Boards, 16mo, pp. 217	50
Pupils' Edition. Boards, 16mo, pp. 156	35
—*Second Year Arithmetic.* Boards, 16mo, pp 236	50
***Hornstone** *Slating*, the best crayon surface made. Per gallon	8 00
—*Slated Paper*, per square yard (if by mail, 60 cts)	50
Hoss (Geo. H.) *Memory Gems.* 16mo, paper, pp. 40	15
Hotchkiss (Viala P.) *Practical Lessons in Object Drawing.* Leatherette, 4to, pp. 80	75
Hughes (James L.) *Mistakes in Teaching.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 135	50
—*How to Secure and Retain Attention.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 98	50
Huntington (Rt. Rev. F. D.) *Unconscious Tuition.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 45	15
Hutton (H. H.) *A Manual of Mensuration.* Boards, 16mo, pp. 168	50
Jackson (E. P.) *Class Record Cards.* 90 white and 10 colored cards	50
Jacotot (Joseph). *Sketch of*, by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 28	15
Johnson's *Chart of Astronomy.* On blue enamelled cloth, 40x46 inches	3 50
Johnston's Wall Maps. Send for Circulars.	
***Jones's** *Vacuum Blackboard Erasers.* Per dozen	1 00
Juliand (Anna M.) *Brief Views of U. S. History.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 69.	35
Karoly (Akin). *The Dilemmas of Labor and Education.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 77.	1 00
Kay (David.) *Education and Educators.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 490	1 50
Keller (C.) *Monthly Report Cards.* 2¾x4 inches. Per hundred	1 00
Kennedy (John.) *The Philosophy of School Discipline.* 16mo, pp. 23	15
Kiddle (Henry.) *3000 Grammar Questions*, with Full Answers and References to all leading Text Books. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 220	1 00
Kindergarten *Essays.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 175	1 00
Knott (E. E.) *The Ready Reference Law Manual.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 381	2 00
Landon (Jos.) *School Management.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 376	1 25
Latham (Henry.) *On the Action of Examinations*, 12mo, pp. 400	1 50
Laurie (S. S.) *John Amos Comenius.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 272	1 00
Lawrence (E. C.) *Recreations in Ancient Fields.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 177	1 00
ocke (John). *Sketch of*, by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 27.	15

THE PESTALOZZIAN SERIES.

FIRST-YEAR ARITHMETIC.

TEACHER'S MANUAL,

AND

FIRST-YEAR TEXT-BOOK

For Pupils in the First Grade, First Year, of Public
Schools. Based upon Pestalozzi's System of
Teaching Elementary Number.

By **JAMES H. HOOSE, A.M., Ph.D.,**

Principal of the State Normal and Training School at Cortland,
N. Y., Author of "Studies in Articulation," "On the
Province of Methods of Teaching," etc.

REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

SCHOOL BULLETIN PUBLICATIONS
·1874·

SYRACUSE, N. Y.:
C. W. BARDEEN, PUBLISHER,
1882.

7

Copyright, 1882, by JAMES H. HOOSE.

74724

DEDICATED

To those teachers who desire to say with Pestalozzi, "My aim was to carry the simplifying of all means of teaching so far that every common man can easily bring himself to teach his children, and to make the school gradually superfluous for the first elements."

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.

This system of primary arithmetic was introduced by me into public school No. 2, Binghamton, N. Y., in November, 1881, the public schools of the city being then under my supervision. The school-year consisted of forty weeks, extending from September 5, 1881, to June 30, 1882; the age of the pupils mentioned below was averaged at the date of opening the school-year. The second grade (second year in school) in school No. 2 comprised two classes (A^1 and A^2) which aggregated forty-two children, whose average age was 8.80 years. The first grade (first year in school) contained sixty-nine children, whom the school-system of the city ranked in three classes; the most advanced (A) class numbered twenty-two pupils, whose age averaged 7.82 years; the middle (B) class included sixteen pupils, whose average age was 6.69 years; and the lowest (C) class comprised thirty-one pupils,

—twelve boys and nineteen girls of average abilities — whose age averaged 5.63 years, September 5, 1881, the date when they first entered school; the other pupils in the first grade had attended school previous to this date. This system of elementary number was begun November 21 by the second grade, and December 6 by the pupils in the first grade.

Miss Mary Louise Roberts was principal of school No. 2, and Misses Emma Cordelia Mills, Nellie Stoppard Stuart, and Henrietta Roberts were her assistants. These teachers taught the subject orally; they kept daily for each of the five classes a journal wherein they entered in detail the work in arithmetic which the classes performed; they also recorded observations upon those marks of mental growth and development which characterized the acquirements of the pupils while they were prosecuting this subject according to the requisitions of the system. The entries in the journals constitute in substance the manual and the first-year and the second-year text-books of this series. The manual and first-year text-book contain only the work that the pupils of the lowest (C) class had actually performed at the close of the school-year, June 30, 1882. The second-year text-book does not contain an equivalent of the amount of work which the pupils of the second grade had performed at the close of the school-year; but it includes in its first pages the advanced work that had been done June 30, 1882, by the highest (A) class, in the first grade. The middle (B) class was incorporated the last of March, 1882, with the lowest (C) class as the work of these two classes had been the same for some time previous. The programme of school exercises for the (C) class provided daily during the year twenty minutes for reciting and twenty minutes for studying number in the forenoon, and twenty minutes for reciting it in the afternoon, thus assigning to arithmetic one hour per day, or five hours per week — three hours and twenty minutes for recitation, and one hour and forty minutes for study. The work accomplished by the C class during the year is particularized in the following pages by 175 lessons for as many school-days which cover thirty-five weeks of a school-year of forty weeks. This arrangement of work for the year allows to teachers five weeks for organizing classes at the opening of the year, for preliminary reviews at the beginning of terms, and for interruptions occasioned by holidays, the weather, sickness of pupils, and other influences which disturb the uniform progress of pupils.

Miss Mary L. Roberts and Miss Nellie S. Stuart transcribed from the journals the lessons which compose the manual and the text-books.

Miss Sarah A. Saunders, critic in the primary department of the Cortland Normal School, visited the school at Binghamton to inspect the development of the pupils who were pursuing the system, and assisted in supervising the work when it was preparing for the press.

J. H. HOOSE.

State Normal School, Cortland, N. Y.,
July 25, 1882.

INTRODUCTION.

This system of primary arithmetic is based upon some of those principles of education and of teaching which have been evolved by the school of educators who are known as Sense-Realists, a school which began with Bacon (1561–1626) and Ratke (or Ratich, 1571–1625), and has been reinforced powerfully by Pestalozzi (1746–1827) and many other educational reformers. The system purposes to educate pupils to the following attainments, to wit: To think intently, consecutively, persistently and accurately—a process which is made necessary and habitual to pupils by the forms in which the subject-matter of elementary arithmetic is set to them; (2) To express themselves in the forms of arithmetical language with certainty, promptitude and expertness—an attainment which those pupils acquire who recite intelligently in the form of answer which they are required to give to all the examples in the series, and who also, by making for themselves examples in concrete numbers, apply constantly computations of abstract numbers to transactions in business; (3) To inspire in pupils confidence in their own mental powers — a state of mind which accrues from a consciousness that they are able to do with exactness the tasks which are given to them; (4) To compute numbers mentally, readily and correctly—an acquirement which pupils gain by calculating daily, without slate or pencil, large numbers whose complex relations to each other are indicated only, thus obliging the pupils to give to the successive parts of an example more attention than they give to finding the answer; (5) To study subject-matter with as much patient application and aggressive energy when it is in printed pages as when it exists in any other form—a power which pupils attain by handling early in their school life a printed text as familiarly and as intelligently as they handle statements written upon the blackboard, objects, or oral language of teachers.

1. Teach only one thing of a kind at a time. —*Ratke.*

2. Often repeat the same thing.—*Ratke.*

3. Have uniformity in everything, as well in methods of teaching as in books and precepts.—*Ratke.*

4. First a thing in itself, and then the way of it. Matter before form. Rules without matter confuse the understanding.—*Ratke.*

5. The elementary means of instruction are speech, number, and form.—*Pestalozzi.*

6. A man wishes to do everything which he feels himself strong enough to do, and in virtue of this indwelling impulse he wills to do this.—*Pestalozzi.*

7. I wished to bring to perfection the smallest thing that the children learnt, to go back in nothing, so that they should never forget one word that they had learnt, or write badly one letter that they had written well.—*Pestalozzi.*

LESSON I.

Work for the recitation hour: The children are taught to count one splint and two splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they are taught to say, "one splint," "two splints," "one block," "two blocks," "one crayon," "two crayons," "one child" and "two children"; they are taught to make the figures 1 and 2 upon the blackboard and then upon slates; they select one object and two objects from a larger number of objects; and they are taught to make on the blackboard and on slates two simple drawings of a block, thus, ▭ ▭.

Work for the study hour: The children copy five times from the blackboard upon slates the figures 1 and 2, and the drawings.

LESSON II.

Work for the recitation hour: The children count "one," "two," "three" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, and 3 upon the blackboard and slates; they select one, two, and three objects from a number of objects; they make three drawings of a block upon the blackboard and slates, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the study hour: The children copy from the blackboard upon slates the figures 1, 2, and 3; they make drawings of a block, indicating the number of them by writing a figure under the drawings, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭.
3

LESSON III.

Work for the recitation hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," and "four" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, and 4 upon the blackboard and slates; they select one, two, three, and four objects from a number of objects; they make upon the blackboard as many lines, not exceeding four, as the teacher indicates by showing objects; they make four drawings of a block, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the study hour: The children copy

from the blackboard the figures 1, 2, 3, and 4; they make drawings of a block, not exceeding four in a group, and indicate the number of drawings made by writing a figure under them, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.
4

LESSON IV.

Work for the recitation hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," "four," and "five" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 on the blackboard and slates; they select one, two, three, four, and five objects; they make as many lines, not exceeding five, as the teacher indicates by exhibiting objects; they select as many objects, not exceeding five, as the teacher indicates by lines upon the blackboard; they make five drawings of a block, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher puts upon the blackboard drawings of a block, not exceeding five in a group, and the children copy these drawings upon slates, placing figures under them to show the number in the group, as in the preceding lesson.

LESSON V.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," and "six" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 on the blackboard and slates; they select one, two, three, four, five, or six objects from larger numbers of them; they make as many lines, not exceeding six, as the teacher indicates by exhibiting objects; they select as many objects, not exceeding six, as the teacher indicates by drawing lines upon the blackboard; they select as many objects, not exceeding six, as the teacher indicates by figures written upon the blackboard; they make six drawings of a block, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard upon slates the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; they make drawings of a block, indicating the number of them in a group, by placing a figure under them, as in lesson III.

LESSON VI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: This lesson is a repetition of lesson V, with the following addition, to wit: The teacher directs a child to ask another child to bring a number of objects, not exceeding six, being careful to observe that the first child does not accept an incorrect number of objects from the second child.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes upon the blackboard drawings of a block, not exceeding six in a group; the children copy the drawings on slates, indicating by figures placed under the drawings how many are in the group, as in lesson III.

LESSON VII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," "six," and "seven" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 on the blackboard and slates; they select one, two, three, four, five, six, or seven objects from a collection of them. One child names a number of objects, under eight, for another child to select, the first child stating whether the number selected is correct. The teacher writes figures, from one to seven inclusive, upon the blackboard, and the pupils select the corresponding number of objects. The pupils make seven drawings of a block upon the blackboard and slates, thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; they make drawings of a block, indicating by figures, as in lesson III, the number in the group, which does not exceed seven.

LESSON VIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," "six," "seven," and "eight" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8; they select one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, or eight objects from a greater number of objects. One child names a number of objects for another child to select; one child writes upon the blackboard a figure for another child to select the number of objects indicated; one child makes upon the blackboard a number of lines not exceeding eight, and another child indicates this number by writing the corresponding figure upon the slate or blackboard. The pupils make eight drawings of a block; thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The children make on slates drawings of a block, not exceeding eight in any group, and make the figures which denote the number in the group, placing them under the drawings, as in lesson III.

LESSON IX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The children count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," "six," "seven," "eight," and "nine" splints, crayons, blocks, and children; they make the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; they select one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine objects. One child selects a number of objects, not exceeding nine, and makes the figure which indicates the number selected; one child makes upon the blackboard a number of lines, and then the figure that corresponds to that number; one child makes upon the blackboard a figure, and another child selects the corresponding number of objects. The pupils make nine drawings of a block; thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes on the blackboard drawings of a block, not to exceed nine in a group. The children copy the drawings on slates, and under each group place the figure indicating the number in the group.

LESSON X.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," "six," "seven," "eight," "nine," and "ten" splints, crayons, blocks, or children; they write in figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; they select one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten objects; they name the greater of two numbers, neither exceeding ten, but do not give the difference between the numbers; they make ten drawings of a block; thus, ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭ ▭.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; they also make drawings of a block or of a book, not to exceed ten in a group, and indicate the number in each group, as in previous lessons.

LESSON XI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count "one," "two," "three," "four," "five," "six," "seven," "eight," "nine," "ten," "eleven," and "twelve" objects; they write in figures the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12; they select any required number of objects, less than thirteen, from a greater number of objects. One child names numbers of objects for another child to select, while a third pupil indicates in figures upon the blackboard the numbers given by the first child. One child calls upon another to count a number of objects less than thirteen, and then to write in figures upon the blackboard the number of objects so counted.

Work for the Study Hour: The children make on slates all the numbers from one to twelve inclusive; the teacher makes drawings of a block in groups of 5, 3, 8, 10, 4, 6, 12, 9, 7, and 2; the children copy the drawings, and indicate the number in each row, thus:

□ □ □ □ □ 5
□ □ □ 3

LESSON XII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "fourteen" inclusive, and express by figures all these numbers; they proceed in application and in drill according to the directions given in preceding lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard on slates all the numbers from one to fourteen inclusive, and make after each number as many drawings as are indicated by that number.

LESSON XIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "sixteen" inclusive, and write by figures all the numbers; they continue the drill in the forms prescribed in previous lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The children repeat the work for the study hour of lesson XII.

LESSON XIV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "eighteen" inclusive, and write in figures all these numbers; they continue the work according to instructions given in preceding lessons.

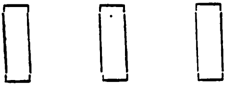
Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes drawings of a large hat-pin, thus:

The children copy the drawings on slates, and indicate the number in each row, as in previous lessons.

LESSON XV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "twenty" inclusive, and write in figures all these numbers; they review the work according to directions specified in previous lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes drawings of a splint, thus:



and 2; the children copy the drawings, and indicate the number in each row, thus:

□ □ □ □ □ 5
□ □ □ 3

LESSON XII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "fourteen" inclusive, and express by figures all these numbers; they proceed in application and in drill according to the directions given in preceding lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard on slates all the numbers from one to fourteen inclusive, and make after each number as many drawings as are indicated by that number.

LESSON XIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "sixteen" inclusive, and write by figures all the numbers; they continue the drill in the forms prescribed in previous lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The children repeat the work for the study hour of lesson XII.

LESSON XIV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "eighteen" inclusive, and write in figures all these numbers; they continue the work according to instructions given in preceding lessons.

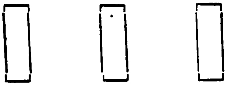
Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes drawings of a large hat-pin, thus:

The children copy the drawings on slates, and indicate the number in each row, as in previous lessons.

LESSON XV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils count objects from "one" to "twenty" inclusive, and write in figures all these numbers; they review the work according to directions specified in previous lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher makes drawings of a splint, thus:



The children copy on the slates the drawings, and indicate the number in each row, as in previous lessons.

LESSON XVI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Ordinal numbers from "first" to "twentieth" inclusive. The pupils begin the lesson by counting objects as heretofore, saying "one," "two," "three," etc., etc., to "twenty" inclusive; then they number the same objects, saying "first," "second," "third," etc., etc., to "twentieth" inclusive.

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard on slates all the numbers from one to twenty inclusive. The children count and indicate on slates the number of splints in bundles given to them by the teacher.

LESSON XVII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: The pupils review lesson XVI; they also review the subject-matter of all the preceding lessons.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher provides work for this study hour according to the needs of the pupils.

LESSON XVIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: *First Stage:* The teacher holds up one splint in her right hand, and says to the pupils, "How many splints have I?" The children answer, "One splint." The teacher asks, "How many times one splint have I?" The children answer, "One time one splint." The teacher takes a splint in her left hand, retaining the first splint in her right hand, and asks the pupils, "How many splints have I in this hand?" The pupils answer, "One splint." The teacher asks, "How many times one splint have I in this hand?" The pupils answer, "One time one splint." The teacher asks, "One time one splint and one time one splint are how many times one splint?" and then puts together the two splints which she holds in her hands. The pupils answer in full, "One time one splint and one time one splint are two times one splint." Each pupil in turn takes one splint in each hand and says, "One time one splint and one time one splint are two times one splint," bringing together the two splints while uttering the words.

Second Stage: The teacher takes two splints in one of her hands, and one splint in the other. She then says to the class, "Two times one splint and one time one splint are how many times one splint?" and puts together the three splints. A pupil takes from the teacher the splints, two in one hand and one in the other, and says, "Two times one splint and one time one splint are three times one splint," putting them together in one group.

Third Stage: The teacher asks the pupils, "One time one splint and two times one splint are how many times one splint?" The children take the splints as before and say, "One time one splint and two times one splint are three times one splint," putting the splints together.

Fourth Stage: The teacher asks the class, "Three times one splint and one time one splint are how many times one splint?" A child takes the splints, three in one hand and one in the other, and answers, "Three times one splint and one time one splint are four times one splint," putting the splints together.

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher provides work as for the study hour of lesson XVII.

LESSON XIX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: *First Stage:* Review thoroughly lesson XVIII.

Second Stage: The teacher asks the following questions: "Four times one splint and one time one splint are how many times one splint?" "Two times one splint and two times one splint are how many times one splint?" "One time one splint and three times one splint are how many times one splint?" The children take the splints and proceed with them as they did in lesson XVIII, giving the answer in full to each question.

Work for the Study Hour: Repeat the work assigned in the study hour of lesson XVI.

LESSON XX.

General Notes. I. In this lesson some of the arithmetical signs are introduced. The children may be taught to call the sign + either "and" or "plus;" the sign = "are" (or "is"), "equal" (or "equals"), or "or"; and the sign – "minus" or "less." But whichever of these forms is adopted by the teacher at first, it should be continued throughout the book.

II. Numbers connected by the signs + and – are to be taken separately, except when aggregated by a vinculum. The signs × and ÷ aggregate by definition the numbers connected by them, but no others. Thus, 3 × 2 + 4 × 6 =, means that 3 × 2 (6) is to be added to 4 × 6 (24), aggregating 30. [See Perkins's Higher Arithmetic, art. 13, p. 14; Olney's Science of Arith., art. 55, p. 18; Newcomb's Algebra, art. 42, pp. 17; Robinson's University Algebra, art. 17, p. 13; Encyclopædia Britannica.

WORK FOR THE RECITATION HOUR: *First Stage:* Review thoroughly the subject-matter of lessons XVIII and XIX.

Second Stage: The teacher says to the class, "One time one and one time one are how many times one?" The pupils answer, "One time one and one time one are two times one." The teacher says, "I will show you how to write what you have said," and writes 1 × 1 + 1 × 1 = 2×1 on the blackboard. The pupils copy this form of their answer upon slates and upon the blackboard. The teacher tells the children that × is called "times"; that + is called "and"; and that = is called "are"; she then requests the pupils to point to these signs severally as they stand upon the slates and blackboard; the pupils make the signs as the teacher dictates them; the children read the example as it stands on the blackboard, pointing to each figure and sign as it is read.

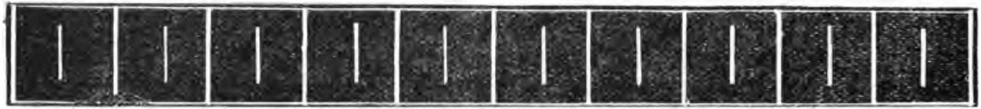
The teacher writes the example, 2 × 1 + 1 × 1 =, which the pupils read, giving the answer (3 × 1) for the teacher to write in its proper place.

The teacher and pupils proceed with the example, 1 × 1 + 1 × 1 =, in a similar manner.

Work for the Study Hour: The children count and indicate by drawings and figures the numbers of splints in a bundle given to them by the teacher; they make the numbers from 1 to 20 inclusive from copies first, and then from memory.

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

Figure 1. The 1s.



Note: The teacher will make this chart upon the blackboard. The size of the squares should be so large that pupils can read easily the figures in them—one foot square being proper dimensions for each of the ten squares in the row. In case there is insufficient blackboard surface, the chart can be made upon strips of muslin or paper (as the unfigured side of wall-paper) and held by tacks against the walls of the school-room. Colored crayons or inks will be found advantageous in making the chart.

Directions: Pupils point in succession to the numbers while they are answering examples. Suppose the question is, "Four times one and two times one are how many times one?" A pupil points rapidly and silently to the first four 1s, beginning at the left side of the chart; with the pointer resting after the fourth 1, he says "Four times 1," and then moves the pointer over two more 1s, saying, "and two times one are six times one." This form is to be observed throughout the year, substituting 2s, 3s, etc., according to the chart used.

LESSON XXI.

General Notes. III. Every pupil gives always the full form of the answer to each example, although he never repeats the example when it is in concrete numbers; this practice is kept up without cessation throughout this series of arithmetics, whether the teacher dictates the example, writes it upon the blackboard, or requires the pupil to give it from the chart or read it from the book. Pupils are to gain mental power by using intelligently the forms of arithmetical language as well as by handling the subject-matter of arithmetic.

IV. Throughout the year the teacher begins each and every recitation with a brief and rapid review of the subject-matter which the pupils have passed over in the lessons that they have had since they began the subject, a course which dispenses with stated and formal reviews.

V. Immediately after completing the preliminary review the teacher presents to pupils in a minimum number of words and moments of time the new subject-matter of the lesson, observing that pupils experience greater difficulty in learning some forms (as 1 × 2) than others (as 2 × 1).

VI. Pupils refer constantly to the chart or to objects to illustrate their understanding of the examples. This test is continued to the end of the series.

VII. Pupils seldom count their fingers to aid them when reckoning numbers unless they are taught to do it; if they resort to the practice teachers will prohibit it.

VIII. Pupils, when suffering from illness or mental weariness, must not be asked to perform difficult computation.

IX. The teacher is careful first of all to keep pupils free from physical (nervous) and mental restlessness in recitation. Pupils are to be in a state of tranquillity and attention, but not dullness, in order to think consecutively and accurately, being allowed ample time to make the computations which are expected of them; they are not to be molested in any manner by the teacher when they are thinking intently; they are not to be stimulated to over-exertion in rapidity or duration of an intellectual action, although they are to be incited by the requirements of the subject-matter of each lesson to put forth the maximum of their mental power at some point of every recitation, not being held in this mental tension an undue length of time. The cardinal virtue in calculating numbers is accuracy the first time an answer is attempted, and the supreme vice is a guess at the answer. Power to think intently, steadily, correctly and with cumulative energy, is far superior to mere power to be rapid in mental movements. Recitations are made by individual pupils, never in concert.

X. Throughout this series of primary arithmetics the pupils learn only processes and forms; they do not learn to analyze them, nor do they learn definitions; they learn to perform operations but not to explain or define them, these things being postponed to subsequent years; they invent their own ways of calculating numbers, the teacher making not even a suggestion of "units," or "ones," or "tens," or "carrying," or of any other term which belongs to the formulas of arithmetical definitions and explanations. If pupils are called upon occasionally to narrate the process by which they reckon large numbers, it will be found that each one follows his own plan of separating the numbers into parts and adding, some by twos, some by eights some by tens, some by twenties, some by fifties; some progress steadily forward up to the sum; others obtain sums which are too great, and then diminish them; others apparently add the numbers as wholes. Pupils learn incidentally that "so many times 1" is the number itself; as, 3 × 1 = 3.

WORK FOR THE RECITATION HOUR: *First stage:* Review thoroughly lesson XX. *Second stage:* The teacher writes upon the blackboard the following examples; the pupils read each example and give the answer which the teacher writes in its proper place. The pupils are drilled upon reading the several signs. The form to be used by the teacher when asking the question for example 2 below is, “Three times 1 and one time 1 are how many times 1?” The form of answer required of pupils is “Three times 1 and one time 1 are four times 1.” (See lesson XIX.)

1. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 = 3 \times 1$
2. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
4. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher writes on the blackboard the following examples:

1. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
4. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
5. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

The children copy these examples on slates, writing the answer after each one; thus,

$$1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 = 3 \times 1$$

LESSON XXII.

General Note. XI. In this lesson, and

through the book, the pupils perform the examples set to them in the lesson; then they repeat the same examples, if time permits, although they are given to them in a different order.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer required of the pupil: "Five times 1 and one time 1 are 6 times 1."

1. $5\times1+1\times1=6\times1$
2. $8\times1+1\times1=$
3. $6\times1+1\times1=$
4. $1\times1+4\times1=$
5. $7\times1+2\times1=$
6. $1\times1+6\times1=$
7. $9\times1+1\times1=$
8. $1\times1+8\times1=$
9. $4\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+5\times1=$
11. $1\times1+7\times1=$
12. $1\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour: The teacher writes on the blackboard the following examples:

1. $3\times1+1\times1=$
2. $5\times1+1\times1=$
3. $4\times1+1\times1=$
4. $8\times1+1\times1=$
5. $1\times1+2\times1=$
6. $6\times1+1\times1=$
7. $2\times1+2\times1=$
8. $2\times1+4\times1=$

The children copy and write the answers as indicated in lesson XXI.

LESSON XXIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of pupil's answer: "Three times 1 and two times 1 are five times 1."

1. $3\times1+2\times1=5\times1$
2. $2\times1+3\times1=$
3. $11\times1+1\times1=$
4. $8\times1+1\times1=$
5. $9\times1+1\times1=$
6. $7\times1+1\times1=$
7. $2\times1+2\times1=$
8. $1\times1+10\times1=$
9. $12\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+3\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy and write the answers to the following examples:

1. $7\times1+1\times1=$
2. $1\times1+3\times1=$
3. $1\times1+6\times1=$
4. $2\times1+2\times1=$
5. $9\times1+1\times1=$
6. $1\times1+8\times1=$
7. $1\times1+5\times1=$
8. $4\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXIV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer by the pupil: "Four times 1 and two times 1 are six times 1."

1. $4\times1+2\times1=6\times1$
2. $2\times1+4\times1=$
3. $3\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+2\times1=$
5. $8\times1+1\times1=$
6. $2\times1+3\times1=$
7. $12\times1+1\times1=$
8. $1\times1+11\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+3\times1=$
11. $1\times1+12\times1=$
12. $3\times1+3\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour: The children copy from the blackboard and write the answers to the following examples:

1. $1\times1+7\times1=$
2. $9\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+2\times1=$
5. $2\times1+3\times1=$
6. $11\times1+1\times1=$
7. $8\times1+1\times1=$
8. $7\times1+1\times1=$
9. $12\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+3\times1=$

LESSON XXV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Two times 1 and two times 1 are four times 1."

1. $2\times1+2\times1=4\times1$
2. $8\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+6\times1=$
4. $3\times1+2\times1=$
5. $1\times1+13\times1=$
6. $3\times1+3\times1=$
7. $14\times1+1\times1=$
8. $9\times1+1\times1=$
9. $2\times1+4\times1=$
10. $1\times1+14\times1=$
11. $11\times1+1\times1=$
12. $3\times1+1\times1=$
13. $1\times1+12\times1=$
14. $1\times1+8\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $2\times1+3\times1=$
2. $4\times1+2\times1=$
3. $2\times1+4\times1=$
4. $3\times1+2\times1=$
5. $8\times1+1\times1=$
6. $12\times1+1\times1=$
7. $2\times1+4\times1=$
8. $13\times1+1\times1=$
9. $2\times1+3\times1=$
10. $2\times1+2\times1=$

LESSON XXVI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Two times 1 and two times 1 are four times 1."

1. $2\times1+2\times1=4\times1$
2. $8\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+6\times1=$
4. $3\times1+2\times1=$
5. $1\times1+13\times1=$
6. $3\times1+3\times1=$
7. $14\times1+1\times1=$
8. $2\times1+3\times1=$
9. $4\times1+2\times1=$
10. $10\times1+1\times1=$
11. $9\times1+1\times1=$
12. $2\times1+4\times1=$
13. $1\times1+14\times1=$
14. $11\times1+1\times1=$
15. $3\times1+1\times1=$
16. $1\times1+12\times1=$
17. $1\times1+8\times1=$
18. $10\times1+1\times1=$
19. $1\times1+7\times1=$
20. $12\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $2\times1+2\times1=$
2. $3\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+3\times1=$
4. $2\times1+4\times1=$
5. $4\times1+2\times1=$
6. $10\times1+1\times1=$
7. $14\times1+1\times1=$
8. $1\times1+13\times1=$
9. $11\times1+1\times1=$
10. $12\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXVII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Three times 1 and two times 1 are five times 1."

1. $3\times1+2\times1=5\times1$
2. $2\times1+2\times1=$
3. $1\times1+15\times1=$
4. $18\times1+1\times1=$
5. $7\times1+1\times1=$
6. $2\times1+4\times1=$
7. $9\times1+1\times1=$
8. $3\times1+1\times1=$
9. $2\times1+2\times1=$
10. $1\times1+14\times1=$
11. $4\times1+2\times1=$
12. $1\times1+9\times1=$
13. $11\times1+1\times1=$
14. $1\times1+15\times1=$
15. $1\times1+15\times1=$
16. $16\times1+1\times1=$
17. $15\times1+1\times1=$
18. $1\times1+4\times1=$
19. $14\times1+1\times1=$
20. $3\times1+3\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $2\times1+2\times1=$
2. $3\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+3\times1=$
4. $2\times1+4\times1=$
5. $4\times1+2\times1=$
6. $10\times1+1\times1=$
7. $14\times1+1\times1=$
8. $1\times1+13\times1=$
9. $11\times1+1\times1=$
10. $12\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXVIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Three times 1 and three times 1 are six times 1."

1. $3\times1+3\times1=6\times1$
2. $8\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+7\times1=$
4. $5\times1+1\times1=$
5. $15\times1+1\times1=$
6. $7\times1+1\times1=$
7. $4\times1+2\times1=$
8. $6\times1+1\times1=$
9. $2\times1+2\times1=$
10. $18\times1+1\times1=$
11. $3\times1+2\times1=$
12. $1\times1+16\times1=$
13. $2\times1+3\times1=$
14. $9\times1+1\times1=$
15. $2\times1+4\times1=$
16. $1\times1+19\times1=$
17. $17\times1+1\times1=$
18. $1\times1+18\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $3\times1+2\times1=$
2. $2\times1+2\times1=$
3. $2\times1+3\times1=$
4. $4\times1+2\times1=$
5. $3\times1+3\times1=$
6. $18\times1+1\times1=$
7. $11\times1+1\times1=$
8. $16\times1+1\times1=$
9. $14\times1+1\times1=$
10. $15\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXIX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Four times 1 and three times 1 are seven times 1."

1. $4\times1+3\times1=7\times1$
2. $3\times1+4\times1=$
3. $9\times1+1\times1=$
4. $1\times1+8\times1=$
5. $3\times1+3\times1=$
6. $12\times1+1\times1=$
7. $1\times1+16\times1=$
8. $2\times1+3\times1=$

9. $1\times1+19\times1=$
10. $17\times1+1\times1=$
11. $3\times1+3\times1=$
12. $11\times1+1\times1=$
13. $1\times1+7\times1=$
14. $2\times1+4\times1=$
15. $14\times1+1\times1=$
16. $1\times1+10\times1=$
17. $4\times1+2\times1=$
18. $5\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $8\times1+1\times1=$
2. $1\times1+7\times1=$
3. $5\times1+1\times1=$
4. $7\times1+1\times1=$
5. $6\times1+1\times1=$
6. $9\times1+1\times1=$
7. $3\times1+3\times1=$
8. $4\times1+2\times1=$
9. $2\times1+2\times1=$
10. $3\times1+2\times1=$

LESSON XXX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Five times 1 and two times 1 are seven times 1."

1. $5\times1+2\times1=7\times1$
2. $2\times1+5\times1=$
3. $8\times1+1\times1=$
4. $3\times1+3\times1=$
5. $2\times1+3\times1=$
6. $11\times1+1\times1=$
7. $1\times1+16\times1=$
8. $4\times1+2\times1=$
9. $10\times1+1\times1=$
10. $2\times1+2\times1=$
11. $1\times1+9\times1=$
12. $2\times1+4\times1=$
13. $17\times1+1\times1=$
14. $3\times1+4\times1=$

15. $1\times1+13\times1=$
16. $4\times1+3\times1=$
17. $3\times1+2\times1=$
18. $15\times1+1\times1=$
19. $1\times1+11\times1=$
20. $13\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $4\times1+3\times1=$
2. $12\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $2\times1+3\times1=$
5. $3\times1+3\times1=$
6. $2\times1+4\times1=$
7. $5\times1+1\times1=$
8. $4\times1+2\times1=$
9. $1\times1+7\times1=$
10. $1\times1+19\times1=$

LESSON XXXI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "One time 1 and eleven times 1 are twelve times 1."

1. $1\times1+11\times1=12\times1$
2. $6\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+8\times1=$
4. $4\times1+3\times1=$
5. $2\times1+2\times1=$
6. $18\times1+1\times1=$
7. $2\times1+5\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1=$
9. $5\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+17\times1=$
11. $4\times1+2\times1=$
12. $2\times1+3\times1=$
13. $15\times1+1\times1=$
14. $1\times1+10\times1=$
15. $2\times1+4\times1=$
16. $5\times1+1\times1=$
17. $7\times1+1\times1=$
18. $1\times1+18\times1=$
19. $1\times1+12\times1=$
20. $3\times1+3\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $5\times1+2\times1=$
2. $8\times1+1\times1=$
3. $2\times1+5\times1=$
4. $2\times1+3\times1=$
5. $4\times1+2\times1=$
6. $2\times1+2\times1=$
7. $3\times1+3\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1=$
9. $4\times1+3\times1=$
10. $15\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "One time 1 and eighteen times 1 are nineteen times 1."

1. $1\times1+18\times1=19\times1$
2. $3\times1+2\times1=$
3. $5\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+4\times1=$
5. $16\times1+1\times1=$
6. $3\times1+3\times1=$
7. $2\times1+2\times1=$
8. $1\times1+17\times1=$
9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $9\times1+1\times1=$
11. $4\times1+3\times1=$
12. $17\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $3\times1+3\times1=$
2. $11\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+16\times1=$
4. $10\times1+1\times1=$
5. $1\times1+9\times1=$
6. $17\times1+1\times1=$
7. $5\times1+1\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1=$
9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $13\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Three times 1 and five times 1 are eight times 1."

1. $3\times1+5\times1=8\times1$
2. $5\times1+3\times1=$
3. $4\times1+2\times1=$
4. $3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $2\times1+2\times1=$
6. $5\times1+2\times1=$
7. $16\times1+1\times1=$
8. $11\times1+1\times1=$
9. $1\times1+9\times1=$
10. $2\times1+5\times1=$
11. $1\times1+17\times1=$
12. $3\times1+3\times1=$
13. $2\times1+4\times1=$
14. $10\times1+1\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $2\times1+5\times1=$
2. $3\times1+2\times1=$
3. $4\times1+2\times1=$
4. $5\times1+2\times1=$
5. $3\times1+3\times1=$
6. $7\times1+1\times1=$
7. $5\times1+1\times1=$
8. $4\times1+3\times1=$
9. $6\times1+1\times1=$
10. $18\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXIV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Four times 1 and four times 1 are eight times 1."

1. $4\times1+4\times1=8\times1$
2. $2\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $7\times1+1\times1=$
5. $3\times1+5\times1=$
6. $14\times1+1\times1=$
7. $5\times1+2\times1=$
8. $2\times1+3\times1=$
9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $11\times1+1\times1=$
11. $2\times1+5\times1=$
12. $5\times1+3\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $3\times1+2\times1=$
2. $5\times1+2\times1=$
3. $2\times1+4\times1=$
4. $3\times1+2\times1=$
5. $2\times1+2\times1=$
6. $4\times1+3\times1=$
7. $9\times1+1\times1=$
8. $17\times1+1\times1=$
9. $16\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+18\times1=$

LESSON XXXV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Six times 1 and two times 1 are eight times 1."

1. $6\times1+2\times1=8\times1$
2. $2\times1+6\times1=$
3. $11\times1+1\times1=$
4. $3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $2\times1+2\times1=$
6. $5\times1+3\times1=$
7. $3\times1+2\times1=$
8. $1\times1+16\times1=$
9. $18\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+9\times1=$
11. $4\times1+3\times1=$
12. $2\times1+6\times1=$
13. $3\times1+3\times1=$
14. $2\times1+3\times1=$
15. $4\times1+4\times1=$
16. $2\times1+4\times1=$

WORK FOR THE STUDY HOUR:

1. $3\times1+5\times1=$
2. $4\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $5\times1+3\times1=$
5. $5\times1+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+3\times1=$
7. $2\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+5\times1=$
9. $2\times1+4\times1=$
10. $11\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXVI.

WORK FOR THE RECITATION HOUR: Form of answer: "Four times 1 and three times 1 are seven times 1."

1. $4\times1+3\times1=$
2. $19\times1+1\times1=$
3. $6\times1+2\times1=$
4. $3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $4\times1+4\times1=$
6. $1\times1+12\times1=$
7. $5\times1+3\times1=$
8. $3\times1+3\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+5\times1=$
11. $12\times1+1\times1=$
12. $2\times1+3\times1=$
13. $5\times1+2\times1=$
14. $2\times1+6\times1=$

I = 1 II = III =

WORK FOR THE STUDY HOUR:

1. $4\times1+4\times1=$
2. $2\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $3\times1+5\times1=$
5. $5\times1+2\times1=$
6. $14\times1+1\times1=$
7. $11\times1+1\times1=$
8. $5\times1+3\times1=$
9. $2\times1+3\times1=$
10. $17\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXVII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Five times 1 and four times 1 are nine times 1."

1. $5\times1+4\times1=9\times1$
2. $4\times1+5\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $2\times1+3\times1=$
5. $3\times1+5\times1=$
6. $5\times1+2\times1=$
7. $8\times1+1\times1=$
8. $4\times1+4\times1=$
9. $2\times1+5\times1=$
10. $5\times1+3\times1=$
11. $3\times1+3\times1=$
12. $4\times1+3\times1=$
13. $2\times1+4\times1=$
14. $11\times1+1\times1=$

IV = 4 V =

Work for the Study Hour: The children write on slates numbers from one to twenty inclusive; they also copy the following examples, and write the answers to them:

1. $6\times1+2\times1=$
2. $3\times1+4\times1=$
3. $5\times1+3\times1=$
4. $2\times1+6\times1=$
5. $3\times1+2\times1=$
6. $4\times1+3\times1=$
7. $4\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+4\times1=$
9. $3\times1+5\times1=$
10. $18\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XXXVIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Thirteen times 1 and 1 time 1 are fourteen times 1."

1. $13\times1+1\times1=14\times1$
2. $2\times1+6\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $7\times1+1\times1=$
5. $5\times1+4\times1=$
6. $2\times1+3\times1=$
7. $4\times1+4\times1=$
8. $4\times1+3\times1=$
9. $2\times1+6\times1=$
10. $2\times1+5\times1=$
11. $2\times1+5\times1=$
12. $4\times1+5\times1=$
13. $3\times1+2\times1=$
14. $18\times1+1\times1=$
15. $1\times1+9\times1=$
16. $6\times1+2\times1=$
17. $3\times1+3\times1=$
18. $13\times1+1\times1=$

IV = 4 II = V =

I = III =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $19\times1+1\times1=$
2. $12\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $1\times1+12\times1=$
5. $4\times1+3\times1=$
6. $5\times1+3\times1=$
7. $6\times1+2\times1=$
8. $2\times1+3\times1=$
9. $2\times1+4\times1=$
10. $11\times1+1\times1=$

The children make twenty drawings of a pin.

LESSON XXXIX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Six times 1 and three times 1 are nine times 1."

1. $6\times1+3\times1=9\times1$
2. $3\times1+6\times1=$
3. $5\times1+2\times1=$
4. $10\times1+1\times1=$
5. $4\times1+5\times1=$
6. $3\times1+2\times1=$
7. $7\times1+1\times1=$
8. $2\times1+5\times1=$
9. $3\times1+3\times1=$
10. $16\times1+1\times1=$
11. $1\times1+10\times1=$
12. $5\times1+4\times1=$
13. $2\times1+3\times1=$
14. $1\times1+8\times1=$
15. $5\times1+2\times1=$
16. $4\times1+4\times1=$
17. $2\times1+6\times1=$
18. $3\times1+5\times1=$
19. $1\times1+16\times1=$
20. $8\times1+1\times1=$
21. $2\times1+6\times1=$
22. $5\times1+3\times1=$
23. $4\times1+3\times1=$
24. $3\times1+3\times1=$

5 = V   2 =   4 =   3 =   1 =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $13\times1+1\times1=$
2. $7\times1+1\times1=$
3. $4\times1+4\times1=$
4. $5\times1+1\times1=$
5. $3\times1+4\times1=$
6. $2\times1+4\times1=$
7. $4\times1+4\times1=$
8. $2\times1+6\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $18\times1+1\times1=$

5 = V   1 =   II =   III =

LESSON XL.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Seven times 1 and two times 1 are nine times 1."

1. $7\times1+2\times1=9\times1$
2. $2\times1+7\times1=$
3. $3\times1+5\times1=$
4. $4\times1+3\times1=$
5. $5\times1+4\times1=$
6. $2\times1+5\times1=$
7. $16\times1+1\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1=$
9. $4\times1+4\times1=$
10. $3\times1+4\times1=$
11. $5\times1+2\times1=$
12. $6\times1+3\times1=$

V = 5

13. $18\times1+1\times1=$
14. $3\times1+6\times1=$
15. $4\times1+2\times1=$
16. $4\times1+5\times1=$
17. $2\times1+6\times1=$
18. $4\times1+4\times1=$
19. $2\times1+5\times1=$
20. $1\times1+1\times1=$
21. $2\times1+3\times1=$
22. $7\times1+2\times1=$
23. $16\times1+1\times1=$
24. $1\times1+18\times1=$

VI =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $6\times1+3\times1=$
2. $10\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+1\times1=$
4. $4\times1+5\times1=$
5. $2\times1+5\times1=$
6. $4\times1+4\times1=$
7. $3\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+2\times1=$
9. $4\times1+3\times1=$
10. $2\times1+6\times1=$

IV = 4 II = V = I =

LESSON XLI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Eight times 1 and two times 1 are ten times 1."

1. $8\times1+2\times1=10\times1$
2. $2\times1+8\times1=$
3. $5\times1+5\times1=$
4. $4\times1+5\times1=$
5. $3\times1+4\times1=$
6. $2\times1+3\times1=$
7. $6\times1+3\times1=$
8. $4\times1+4\times1=$
9. $3\times1+5\times1=$
10. $7\times1+2\times1=$
11. $11\times1+1\times1=$
12. $8\times1+1\times1=$
13. $4\times1+4\times1=$
14. $7\times1+1\times1=$
15. $16\times1+1\times1=$
16. $1\times1+15\times1=$
17. $5\times1+4\times1=$
18. $4\times1+3\times1=$
19. $3\times1+2\times1=$
20. $3\times1+6\times1=$
21. $5\times1+5\times1=$
22. $5\times1+3\times1=$
23. $2\times1+7\times1=$
24. $1\times1+11\times1=$
25. $8\times1+1\times1=$
26. $2\times1+2\times1=$

6 = VI
2 =
4 =
1 =
5 =
3 =

Work for the Study Hour:

5 =
4 =
III =
2 =
1 =
V =

1. $7\times1+1\times1=$
2. $3\times1+5\times1=$
3. $4\times1+5\times1=$
4. $4\times1+4\times1=$
5. $7\times1+1\times1=$
6. $3\times1+6\times1=$
7. $5\times1+5\times1=$
8. $2\times1+7\times1=$
9. $2\times1+2\times1=$
10. $1\times1+15\times1=$

LESSON XLII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Seven times 1 and three times 1 are ten times 1."

1. $7\times1+3\times1=10\times1$
2. $3\times1+7\times1=$
3. $11\times1+1\times1=$
4. $5\times1+4\times1=$
5. $3\times1+6\times1=$
6. $7\times1+2\times1=$
7. $5\times1+3\times1=$
8. $3\times1+4\times1=$
9. $1\times1+18\times1=$
10. $8\times1+2\times1=$
11. $2\times1+5\times1=$
12. $1\times1+18\times1=$
13. $9\times1+1\times1=$
14. $4\times1+5\times1=$
15. $6\times1+3\times1=$
16. $2\times1+7\times1=$
17. $3\times1+5\times1=$
18. $4\times1+3\times1=$
19. $18\times1+1\times1=$
20. $2\times1+7\times1=$
21. $5\times1+2\times1=$
22. $6\times1+2\times1=$
23. $7\times1+3\times1=$
24. $5\times1+4\times1=$
25. $5\times1+5\times1=$

VII = 7

VIII =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $8\times1+2\times1=$
2. $5\times1+5\times1=$
3. $2\times1+3\times1=$
4. $6\times1+3\times1=$
5. $3\times1+5\times1=$
6. $7\times1+2\times1=$
7. $7\times1+1\times1=$
8. $5\times1+3\times1=$
9. $8\times1+1\times1=$
10. $2\times1+2\times1=$

6 = VI 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 1 =

LESSON XLIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Six times 1 and four times 1 are ten times 1."

1. $6\times1+4\times1=10\times1$
2. $4\times1+6\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $9\times1+1\times1=$
5. $4\times1+5\times1=$
6. $6\times1+2\times1=$
7. $3\times1+6\times1=$
8. $9\times1+1\times1=$
9. $13\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+17\times1=$
11. $7\times1+3\times1=$
12. $5\times1+2\times1=$
13. $3\times1+3\times1=$
14. $2\times1+7\times1=$
15. $5\times1+5\times1=$
16. $4\times1+3\times1=$
17. $1\times1+9\times1=$
18. $5\times1+4\times1=$
19. $2\times1+6\times1=$
20. $6\times1+3\times1=$
21. $1\times1+18\times1=$
22. $3\times1+7\times1=$
23. $4\times1+4\times1=$
24. $5\times1+1\times1=$
25. $2\times1+6\times1=$
26. $3\times1+2\times1=$

$2 = \mathrm{II} \quad 8 = \quad 3 = \quad 7 = \quad 5 = \quad 4 = \quad 6 =$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $7\times1+3\times1=$
2. $11\times1+1\times1=$
3. $5\times1+4\times1=$
4. $9\times1+1\times1=$
5. $4\times1+4\times1=$
6. $3\times1+2\times1=$
7. $3\times1+7\times1=$
8. $6\times1+3\times1=$
9. $2\times1+6\times1=$
10. $4\times1+3\times1=$

$\mathrm{V}=5 \quad \mathrm{I}= \quad \mathrm{II}= \quad \mathrm{III}= \quad \mathrm{IV}= \quad \mathrm{VI}=$

LESSON XLIV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Five times 1 and six times 1 are eleven times 1."

1. $5\times1+6\times1=11\times1$
2. $6\times1+5\times1=$
3. $8\times1+2\times1=$
4. $5\times1+4\times1=$
5. $3\times1+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+6\times1=$
7. $7\times1+3\times1=$
8. $4\times1+4\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+18\times1=$
11. $7\times1+2\times1=$
12. $5\times1+3\times1=$
13. $2\times1+8\times1=$
14. $4\times1+5\times1=$
15. $2\times1+3\times1=$
16. $6\times1+3\times1=$
17. $3\times1+7\times1=$
18. $5\times1+2\times1=$
19. $1\times1+9\times1=$
20. $2\times1+7\times1=$
21. $3\times1+5\times1=$
22. $4\times1+4\times1=$
23. $6\times1+2\times1=$
24. $3\times1+5\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $3\times1+7\times1=$
2. $7\times1+2\times1=$
3. $8\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+5\times1=$
5. $3\times1+5\times1=$
6. $18\times1+1\times1=$
7. $6\times1+2\times1=$
8. $7\times1+3\times1=$
9. $5\times1+4\times1=$
10. $5\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON XLV.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Seven times 1 and four times 1 are eleven times 1."

1. $7\times1+4\times1=11\times1$
2. $4\times1+7\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $9\times1+1\times1=$
5. $5\times1+6\times1=$
6. $6\times1+3\times1=$
7. $7\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+2\times1=$
9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $2\times1+7\times1=$
11. $6\times1+2\times1=$
12. $4\times1+5\times1=$
13. $5\times1+3\times1=$
14. $5\times1+5\times1=$
15. $4\times1+3\times1=$
16. $1\times1+17\times1=$
17. $6\times1+5\times1=$
18. $3\times1+6\times1=$
19. $7\times1+7\times1=$
20. $3\times1+3\times1=$
21. $4\times1+3\times1=$
22. $6\times1+4\times1=$
23. $7\times1+2\times1=$
24. $2\times1+6\times1=$
25. $16\times1+1\times1=$
26. $3\times1+5\times1=$
27. $7\times1+3\times1=$

IX = 9 X = VII = V = III =
VIII = IV = VI = II =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $6\times1+4\times1=$
2. $9\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $4\times1+5\times1=$
5. $6\times1+2\times1=$
6. $7\times1+3\times1=$
7. $3\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+7\times1=$
9. $6\times1+3\times1=$
10. $3\times1+7\times1=$

4 = IV 2 = VII = 5 = II =
VI = 9 = III = 7 = 1 =

LESSON XLVI.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Eight times 1 and three times 1 are eleven times 1."

1. $8\times1+3\times1=11\times1$
2. $3\times1+8\times1=$
3. $9\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+9\times1=$
5. $7\times1+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+7\times1=$
7. $4\times1+5\times1=$
8. $4\times1+4\times1=$
9. $19\times1+1\times1=$
10. $5\times1+5\times1=$
11. $7\times1+1\times1=$
12. $7\times1+4\times1=$
13. $2\times1+6\times1=$
14. $6\times1+3\times1=$
15. $9\times1+2\times1=$
16. $4\times1+7\times1=$

17. $7\times1+3\times1=$
18. $2\times1+5\times1=$
19. $5\times1+4\times1=$
20. $7\times1+2\times1=$
21. $6\times1+4\times1=$
22. $6\times1+5\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $5\times1+6\times1=$
2. $8\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+6\times1=$
4. $5\times1+4\times1=$
5. $7\times1+3\times1=$
6. $4\times1+5\times1=$
7. $3\times1+5\times1=$
8. $6\times1+2\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $7\times1+2\times1=$

The children write on slates in Roman letters the numbers from 1 to 8 inclusive; they write in figures the same numbers.

LESSON XLVII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Three times 1 and three times 1 are six times 1."

1. $3\times1+3\times1=6\times1$
2. $7\times1+2\times1=$
3. $9\times1+1\times1=$
4. $7\times1+4\times1=$
5. $6\times1+5\times1=$
6. $2\times1+2\times1=$
7. $5\times1+4\times1=$
8. $9\times1+2\times1=$
9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $5\times1+4\times1=$
11. $3\times1+8\times1=$
12. $7\times1+3\times1=$
13. $2\times1+5\times1=$
14. $2\times1+9\times1=$

15. $8\times1+2\times1=$
16. $1\times1+16\times1=$
17. $3\times1+8\times1=$
18. $6\times1+4\times1=$
19. $7\times1+2\times1=$
20. $9\times1+1\times1=$
21. $8\times1+3\times1=$
22. $3\times1+6\times1=$
23. $7\times1+3\times1=$
24. $2\times1+9\times1=$
25. $3\times1+4\times1=$
26. $4\times1+6\times1=$

9 = IX   3 =   7 =   10 =   5 =

2 =   8 =   4 =   6 =

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $7\times1+4\times1=$
2. $5\times1+6\times1=$
3. $6\times1+3\times1=$
4. $4\times1+7\times1=$
5. $7\times1+3\times1=$
6. $6\times1+3\times1=$
7. $3\times1+4\times1=$
8. $7\times1+2\times1=$
9. $5\times1+4\times1=$
10. $6\times1+2\times1=$

VII =   V =   IX =   2 =   III =

X =   7 =   8 =   4 =   I =

LESSON XLVIII.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Six times 1 and six times 1 are twelve times 1."

1. $6\times1+6\times1=12\times1$
2. $8\times1+4\times1=$
3. $4\times1+8\times1=$
4. $3\times1+3\times1=$

5. $2\times1+7\times1=$
6. $9\times1+1\times1=$
7. $4\times1+7\times1=$
8. $5\times1+4\times1=$
9. $2\times1+6\times1=$
10. $6\times1+5\times1=$
11. $7\times1+3\times1=$
12. $4\times1+4\times1=$
13. $5\times1+5\times1=$
14. $7\times1+2\times1=$
15. $11\times1+1\times1=$
16. $4\times1+7\times1=$
17. $4\times1+5\times1=$
18. $6\times1+2\times1=$
19. $5\times1+6\times1=$
20. $3\times1+7\times1=$
21. $8\times1+3\times1=$
22. $4\times1+2\times1=$
23. $3\times1+8\times1=$
24. $6\times1+5\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $5\times1+5\times1=$
2. $4\times1+5\times1=$
3. $2\times1+7\times1=$
4. $7\times1+3\times1=$
5. $5\times1+6\times1=$
6. $2\times1+2\times1=$
7. $6\times1+5\times1=$
8. $3\times1+7\times1=$
9. $3\times1+5\times1=$
10. $7\times1+3\times1=$

IV = 5 = VII = IX = X =
4 = 3 = 7 = 6 = 2 =

LESSON XLIX.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of answer: "Nine times 1 and three times 1 are twelve times 1."

1. $9\times1+3\times1=12\times1$
2. $3\times1+9\times1=$
3. $6\times1+5\times1=$
4. $3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $7\times1+3\times1=$
6. $9\times1+2\times1=$
7. $3\times1+5\times1=$
8. $6\times1+3\times1=$
9. $7\times1+4\times1=$
10. $4\times1+6\times1=$
11. $3\times1+9\times1=$
12. $5\times1+6\times1=$
13. $4\times1+5\times1=$
14. $7\times1+4\times1=$
15. $3\times1+3\times1=$
16. $7\times1+2\times1=$
17. $2\times1+9\times1=$
18. $3\times1+6\times1=$
19. $4\times1+7\times1=$
20. $6\times1+6\times1=$
21. $4\times1+8\times1=$
22. $3\times1+5\times1=$

Work for the Study Hour:

1. $8\times1+3\times1=$
2. $9\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+7\times1=$
4. $5\times1+5\times1=$
5. $5\times1+3\times1=$
6. $6\times1+5\times1=$
7. $7\times1+2\times1=$
8. $7\times1+4\times1=$
9. $2\times1+6\times1=$
10. $6\times1+4\times1=$

The children write in Roman letters the numbers four, five, ten, six, and three. They write in figures III, IX, VII, II, VIII, and I.

LESSON L.

Work for the Recitation Hour: Form of

answer: "Seven times 1 and five times 1 are twelve times 1."

1. $7\times1+5\times1=12\times1$
2. $5\times1+7\times1=$
3. $6\times1+3\times1=$
4. $3\times1+3\times1=$
5. $7\times1+3\times1=$
6. $4\times1+3\times1=$
7. $8\times1+3\times1=$
8. $5\times1+3\times1=$
9. $9\times1+3\times1=$
10. $6\times1+5\times1=$
11. $3\times1+6\times1=$
12. $5\times1+6\times1=$
13. $4\times1+4\times1=$
14. $6\times1+4\times1=$
15. $8\times1+4\times1=$
16. $3\times1+4\times1=$
17. $7\times1+4\times1=$
18. $5\times1+4\times1=$
19. $3\times1+5\times1=$
20. $5\times1+5\times1=$
21. $4\times1+5\times1=$
22. $4\times1+6\times1=$
23. $2\times1+6\times1=$
24. $6\times1+6\times1=$

WORK FOR THE STUDY HOUR:

1. $4\times1+5\times1=$
2. $6\times1+6\times1=$
3. $8\times1+4\times1=$
4. $4\times1+7\times1=$
5. $7\times1+3\times1=$
6. $9\times1+3\times1=$
7. $7\times1+5\times1=$
8. $5\times1+6\times1=$
9. $3\times1+7\times1=$
10. $6\times1+2\times1=$
11. $7\times1+2\times1=$
12. $3\times1+8\times1=$
13. $6\times1+5\times1=$
14. $5\times1+7\times1=$

LESSON LI.

WORK FOR THE RECITATION HOUR: Form

of answer: "Seven times 1 and four times 1 are eleven times 1."

1. $7\times1+4\times1=11\times1$
2. $3\times1+3\times1=$
3. $2\times1+7\times1=$
4. $5\times1+7\times1=$
5. $3\times1+7\times1=$
6. $4\times1+7\times1=$
7. $2\times1+8\times1=$
8. $4\times1+8\times1=$
9. $3\times1+8\times1=$
10. $3\times1+9\times1=$
11. $2\times1+9\times1=$
12. $1\times1+9\times1=$
13. $10\times1+1\times1=$
14. $2\times1+8\times1=$
15. $7\times1+5\times1=$
16. $1\times1+19\times1=$
17. $18\times1+1\times1=$
18. $2\times1+6\times1=$

WORK FOR THE STUDY HOUR: The pupils review thoroughly upon their slates such subject-matter of the preceding fifty-one lessons as the teacher judges they most need to review.

[PUPILS' EDITION.]

THE PESTALOZZIAN SERIES.

FIRST-YEAR TEXT-BOOK

OF

PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.

For Pupils in the First Grade, First Year, of Public
Schools. Based upon Pestalozzi's System of
Teaching Elementary Number.

By JAMES H. HOOSE, A.M., Ph.D.,

Principal of the State Normal and Training School at Cortland,
N. Y., Author of "Studies in Articulation," "On the
Province of Methods of Teaching," etc.

ESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

SCHOOL BULLETIN PUBLICATIONS
1874

SYRACUSE, N. Y.:
C. W. BARDEEN, PUBLISHER,
1882.

Copyright, 1882, by James H. Hoose.

INTRODUCTION.

Having completed the Manual, the pupils are now furnished with the First-Year Text-Book to use in recitation and study in connection with oral lessons and the blackboard; they can read figures from the page as well as from the blackboard, or they will do it soon by the exercise of patience and perseverance by the teacher; they are not expected to read the examples which are printed in words — only those which are composed entirely of figures and signs; they are taught at first to keep the place on the page by following carefully and rapidly with the index-finger the lines, figures and signs, while they are reading the examples.

The ends to be served by placing a text-book in the hands of pupils thus early in their school-life, are the following: (1) To educate pupils to understand subject-matter when it is set to them in a printed text; for the mass of pupils do not interpret printed forms as intelligently and readily as they do the same matter when it is placed before them by objects, by the blackboard, or is dictated to them by the teacher; (2) To enable the teacher to conserve her physical powers while conducting recitations, thus increasing the effectiveness of her mental energies to teach the pupils; (3) To expedite the general work of the recitation, thus affording more time to be devoted to reviews and to drilling individual members of the class.

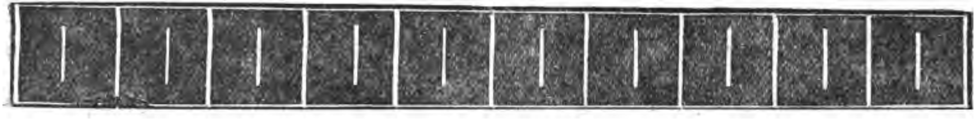
The force of these ends appears when it is recollected that the mass of children finish their school-life at an early age, and that the schools should give to them, before they stop attending, a maximum of intelligent power and a positive mastery over the text-forms of knowledge, however familiar they may be with objects and the blackboard; pupils are influenced by reading-matter no farther than they can read it intelligently and easily; nor are the demands of scholarship satisfied with less attainments than these.

PESTALOZZIAN SERIES.

FIRST-YEAR TEXT-BOOK.

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

FIGURE 1. The 1s.



NOTE: The teacher will make this chart upon the blackboard. The size of the squares should be so large that pupils can read easily the figures in them—one foot square being proper dimensions for each of the ten squares in the row. In case there is insufficient blackboard surface, the chart can be made upon strips of muslin or paper (as the unfigured side of wall-paper) and held by tacks against the walls of the school-room. Colored crayons or inks will be found advantageous in making the chart.

DIRECTIONS: Pupils point in succession to the numbers while they are answering examples. Suppose the question is, "Four times one and two times one are how many times one?" A pupil points rapidly and silently to the first four 1s, beginning at the left side of the chart; with the pointer resting after the fourth 1, he says, "Four times 1," and then moves the pointer over two more 1s, saying, "and two times one are six times one." This form is to be observed throughout the year, substituting 2s, 3s, etc., according to the chart used.

FIRST-YEAR TEXT-BOOK.

LESSON I.

Notes: 1. The form of the question for example 1, if asked, is, "One time one and one time one are how many times one?" The form of the answer is, "One time one and one time are two times one."

2. In this lesson and all that follow, the pupils perform first the examples in the lesson: then they review them over and over again, as time permits, no pupil having the same example twice in one recitation.

3 Throughout the book the pupils review daily the new subject-matter of all the preceding lessons.

1. $1\times1+1\times1=2\times1$
2. $2\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+3\times1=$
4. $2\times1+2\times1=$
5. $1\times1+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+1\times1=$
7. $2\times1+3\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1=$
9. $5\times1+1\times1=$
10. $1\times1+4\times1=$

Note: For work of the study hour, the teacher assigns hereafter a lesson on a specified page of the text-book; the pupils copy the examples on slates, and write the answers.

LESSON II.

Note: The form of the question for example 1, if asked, is, "Three times one and three times one are how many times one?" The form of the answer is, "Three times one and three times one are six times one."

1 $3\times1+3\times1=6\times1$
2. $4\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+5\times1=$
4. $4\times1+1\times1=$
5. $2\times1+4\times1=$
6. $4\times1+2\times1=$
7. $3\times1+4\times1=$
8. $4\times1+3\times1=$
9. $8\times1+1\times1=$
10. $2\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON III.

Note: The form of the question for example 1, if asked, is, "Seven times one and one time one are how many times one?" The form of the answer should be, "Seven times one and one time one are eight times one."

1. $7\times1+1\times1=8\times1$
2. $19\times1+1\times1=$
3. $6\times1+2\times1=$
4. $3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $4\times1+4\times1=$
6. $1\times1+12\times1=$
7. $5\times1+3\times1=$
8. $3\times1+3\times1=$
9. $9\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+5\times1=$
11. $12\times1+1\times1=$
12. $2\times1+3\times1=$
13. $5\times1+2\times1=$
14. $2\times1+6\times1=$
15. $15\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON IV.

1. $8\times1+3\times1=11\times1$
2. $7\times1+1\times1=$
3. $4\times1+5\times1=$
4. $3\times1+2\times1=$
5. $6\times1+5\times1=$
6. $8\times1+4\times1=$
7. $6\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+5\times1=$
9. $7\times1+5\times1=$
10. $6\times1+6\times1=$
11. $4\times1+3\times1=$
12. $9\times1+2\times1=$
13. $5\times1+4\times1=$
14. $2\times1+7\times1=$
15. $6\times1+4\times1=$
16. $5\times1+6\times1=$
17. $8\times1+3\times1=$
18. $2\times1+9\times1=$

LESSON V.

1. $9\times1+2\times1=11\times1$
2. $3\times1+6\times1=$
3. $4\times1+6\times1=$
4. $7\times1+3\times1=$
5. $8\times1+4\times1=$
6. $5\times1+6\times1=$
7. $2\times1+8\times1=$
8. $12\times1+1\times1=$
9. $9\times1+3\times1=$
10. $8\times1+2\times1=$
11. $6\times1+3\times1=$
12. $5\times1+5\times1=$
13. $3\times1+8\times1=$
14. $2\times1+7\times1=$
15. $6\times1+4\times1=$
16. $9\times1+1\times1=$
17. $1\times1+18\times1=$
18. $3\times1+6\times1=$
19. $4\times1+7\times1=$
20. $2\times1+8\times1=$
21. $5\times1+2\times1=$
22. $3\times1+3\times1=$

LESSON VI.

1. $10\times1+2\times1=12\times1$
2. $2\times1+10\times1=$
3. $6\times1+5\times1=$
4. $5\times1+4\times1=$
5. $4\times1+3\times1=$
6. $8\times1+4\times1=$
7. $7\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+9\times1=$
9. $6\times1+4\times1=$
10. $5\times1+6\times1=$
11. $8\times1+3\times1=$
12. $3\times1+3\times1=$
13. $4\times1+6\times1=$
14. $3\times1+5\times1=$
15. $2\times1+3\times1=$
16. $9\times1+2\times1=$
17. $4\times1+8\times1=$
18. $11\times1+1\times1=$
19. $2\times1+6\times1=$
20. $8\times1+1\times1=$
21. $6\times1+6\times1=$
22. $2\times1+7\times1=$
23. $5\times1+5\times1=$
24. $2\times1+9\times1=$

X = 10   V =   I =   IX =   IV =

II =   VII =   III =   VIII =

LESSON VII.

1. $9\times1+1\times1=10\times1$
2. $16\times1+1\times1=$
3. $1\times1+18\times1=$
4. $6\times1+5\times1=$
5. $2\times1+9\times1=$
6. $8\times1+4\times1=$
7. $6\times1+3\times1=$
8. $4\times1+5\times1=$

9. $3\times1+4\times1=$
10. $8\times1+3\times1=$
11. $5\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+4\times1=$
13. $3\times1+6\times1=$
14. $5\times1+4\times1=$
15. $4\times1+7\times1=$
16. $3\times1+9\times1=$
17. $3\times1+7\times1=$
18. $6\times1+4\times1=$
19. $3\times1+3\times1=$
20. $2\times1+10\times1=$
21. $13\times1+1\times1=$
22. $3\times1+8\times1=$

XI=11 XII= XIII=

LESSON VIII.

1. $6\times1+7\times1=13\times1$
2. $7\times1+6\times1=13\times1$
3. $3\times1+8\times1=$
4. $6\times1+6\times1=$
5. $5\times1+4\times1=$
6. $8\times1+3\times1=$
7. $4\times1+6\times1=$
8. $3\times1+9\times1=$
9. $2\times1+5\times1=$
10. $7\times1+5\times1=$
11. $8\times1+4\times1=$
12. $6\times1+5\times1=$
13. $4\times1+4\times1=$
14. $7\times1+3\times1=$
15. $3\times1+7\times1=$
16. $4\times1+5\times1=$
17. $5\times1+6\times1=$
18. $2\times1+9\times1=$
19. $3\times1+4\times1=$
20. $2\times1+10\times1=$

13=XIII 8= 2= 7= 10=

9= 5= 4= 6= 3=

LESSON IX.

1. $8\times1+5\times1=13\times1$
2. $5\times1+8\times1=$
3. $4\times1+5\times1=$
4. $9\times1+3\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1=$
6. $3\times1+4\times1=$
7. $5\times1+6\times1=$
8. $2\times1+11\times1=$
9. $10\times1+1\times1=$
10. $6\times1+3\times1=$
11. $6\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+6\times1=$
13. $5\times1+4\times1=$
14. $3\times1+9\times1=$
15. $6\times1+5\times1=$
16. $8\times1+2\times1=$
17. $4\times1+8\times1=$
18. $7\times1+3\times1=$
19. $2\times1+7\times1=$
20. $8\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON X.

1. $9\times1+4\times1=13\times1$
2. $4\times1+9\times1=$
3. $10\times1+3\times1=$
4. $3\times1+10\times1=$
5. $8\times1+2\times1=$
6. $9\times1+3\times1=$
7. $7\times1+6\times1=$
8. $3\times1+5\times1=$
9. $6\times1+6\times1=$
10. $7\times1+4\times1=$
11. $9\times1+2\times1=$
12. $2\times1+7\times1=$
13. $3\times1+9\times1=$
14. $6\times1+5\times1=$
15. $7\times1+6\times1=$
16. $5\times1+4\times1=$

17. $8\times1+3\times1=$
18. $4\times1+5\times1=$
19. $7\times1+3\times1=$
20. $5\times1+7\times1=$
21. $1\times1+18\times1=$
22. $2\times1+12\times1=$
23. $8\times1+2\times1=$

XIV = 14 XV =

LESSON XI.

1. $9\times1+3\times1=12\times1$
2. $5\times1+4\times1=$
3. $3\times1+3\times1=$
4. $8\times1+3\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1=$
6. $2\times1+6\times1=$
7. $6\times1+5\times1=$
8. $9\times1+4\times1=$
9. $2\times1+10\times1=$
10. $7\times1+6\times1=$
11. $3\times1+9\times1=$
12. $8\times1+5\times1=$
13. $7\times1+3\times1=$
14. $6\times1+2\times1=$
15. $7\times1+5\times1=$
16. $5\times1+4\times1=$
17. $10\times1+3\times1=$
18. $2\times1+8\times1=$
19. $11\times1+2\times1=$
20. $3\times1+10\times1=$
21. $5\times1+5\times1=$
22. $2\times1+10\times1=$

V=5 XV= XIV= IV= VIII=
IX= XI= IV= VI=

LESSON XII.

1. $13\times1+1\times1=14\times1$
2. $2\times1+8\times1=$
3. $4\times1+9\times1=$
4. $3\times1+6\times1=$
5. $10\times1+3\times1=$
6. $9\times1+4\times1=$
7. $3\times1+8\times1=$
8. $7\times1+6\times1=$
9. $6\times1+2\times1=$
10. $5\times1+6\times1=$
11. $4\times1+9\times1=$
12. $5\times1+8\times1=$
13. $3\times1+7\times1=$
14. $2\times1+6\times1=$
15. $9\times1+2\times1=$
16. $5\times1+7\times1=$
17. $4\times1+5\times1=$
18. $10\times1+3\times1=$
19. $8\times1+4\times1=$
20. $7\times1+3\times1=$
21. $2\times1+6\times1=$
22. $18\times1+1\times1=$

LESSON XIII.

1. $1\times1+16\times1=17\times1$
2. $3\times1+9\times1=$
3. $4\times1+8\times1=$
4. $3\times1+7\times1=$
5. $5\times1+5\times1=$
6. $4\times1+9\times1=$
7. $3\times1+6\times1=$
8. $7\times1+6\times1=$
9. $3\times1+8\times1=$
10. $5\times1+7\times1=$
11 $4\times1+8\times1=$
12. $2\times1+9\times1=$
13. $6\times1+7\times1=$
14. $4\times1+3\times1=$
15. $9\times1+4\times1=$
16. $5\times1+8\times1=$
17. $2\times1+5\times1=$
18. $3\times1+10\times1=$
19. $9\times1+2\times1=$
20. $4\times1+9\times1=$

LESSON XIV.

Part 1. The pupils are taught to read and write numbers from 21 to 30 inclusive, and to know the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1. $7\times1+7\times1=14\times1$
2. $6\times1+8\times1=$
3. $8\times1+6\times1=$
4. $2\times1+8\times1=$
5. $5\times1+6\times1=$
6. $7\times1+6\times1=$
7. $4\times1+8\times1=$
8. $3\times1+7\times1=$
9. $8\times1+6\times1=$
10. $5\times1+8\times1=$
11. $2\times1+9\times1=$
12. $6\times1+5\times1=$
13. $7\times1+2\times1=$
14. $2\times1+8\times1=$
15. $7\times1+3\times1=$
16. $5\times1+4\times1=$
17. $6\times1+3\times1=$
18. $7\times1+7\times1=$
19. $4\times1+7\times1=$
20. $9\times1+4\times1=$

LESSON XV.

1. $9\times1+5\times1=14\times1$
2. $5\times1+9\times1=$
3. $6\times1+7\times1=$
4. $7\times1+7\times1=$
5. $3\times1+8\times1=$
6. $6\times1+6\times1=$
7. $5\times1+4\times1=$
8. $8\times1+3\times1=$
9. $7\times1+6\times1=$

10 $4\times1+3\times1=$

11. $8\times1+2\times1=$
12. $6\times1+8\times1=$

13. $7\times1+3\times1=$
14. $2\times1+5\times1=$
15. $5\times1+3\times1=$
16. $2\times1+9\times1=$
17. $8\times1+6\times1=$
18. $6\times1+5\times1=$
19. $2\times1+12\times1=$
20. $3\times1+6\times1=$

LESSON XVI.

Part 1. The pupils are taught to count and to make numbers from 31 to 40 inclusive; they also learn the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1. $8\times1+2\times1=10\times1$
2. $7\times1+7\times1=$
3. $3\times1+8\times1=$
4. $6\times1+7\times1=$
5. $5\times1+4\times1=$
6. $2\times1+8\times1=$
7. $5\times1+9\times1=$
8. $7\times1+6\times1=$
9. $3\times1+8\times1=$
10. $7\times1+7\times1=$
11. $6\times1+8\times1=$
12. $8\times1+5\times1=$
13. $7\times1+4\times1=$
14. $3\times1+9\times1=$
15. $2\times1+11\times1=$
16. $4\times1+8\times1=$
17. $5\times1+3\times1=$
18. $2\times1+3\times1=$
19. $7\times1+3\times1=$
20. $9\times1+5\times1=$
21. $7\times1+1\times1=$
22. $1\times1+16\times1=$

LESSON XVII.

1. $1\times1+14\times1=15\times1$
2. $5\times1+9\times1=$
3. $2\times1+8\times1=$
4. $7\times1+4\times1=$
5. $3\times1+3\times1=$
6. $6\times1+3\times1=$
7. $8\times1+3\times1=$
8. $4\times1+3\times1=$
9. $9\times1+3\times1=$
10. $7\times1+3\times1=$
11. $5\times1+3\times1=$
12. $5\times1+8\times1=$
13. $3\times1+8\times1=$
14. $4\times1+8\times1=$
15. $2\times1+7\times1=$
16. $6\times1+7\times1=$
17. $4\times1+7\times1=$
18. $7\times1+7\times1=$
19. $5\times1+7\times1=$
20. $2\times1+7\times1=$
21. $3\times1+6\times1=$
22. $7\times1+6\times1=$

LESSON XVIII.

1. $10\times1+4\times1=14\times1$
2. $4\times1+10\times1=$
3. $12\times1+2\times1=$
4. $2\times1+12\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1=$
6. $5\times1+3\times1=$
7. $5\times1+6\times1=$
8. $9\times1+4\times1=$
9. $2\times1+8\times1=$
10. $6\times1+6\times1=$
11. $8\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+6\times1=$
13. $9\times1+5\times1=$
14. $4\times1+5\times1=$
15. $10\times1+3\times1=$
16. $6\times1+5\times1=$
17. $3\times1+11\times1=$
18. $7\times1+6\times1=$

19. $3\times1+7\times1=$
20. $5\times1+5\times1=$
21. $7\times1+4\times1=$
22. $2\times1+6\times1=$

13 = XIII
15 =
12 =
8 =
7 =
10 =
14 =
5 =
11 =
9 =
6 =

LESSON XIX.

Part 1. The pupils are taught to count and to write the numbers from 41 to 50 inclusive; they are taught the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1. $8\times1+7\times1=15\times1$
2. $7\times1+8\times1=$
3. $3\times1+9\times1=$
4. $8\times1+6\times1=$
5. $5\times1+4\times1=$
6. $3\times1+1\times1=$
7. $6\times1+7\times1=$
8. $8\times1+4\times1=$
9. $5\times1+8\times1=$
10. $9\times1+5\times1=$
11. $6\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+7\times1=$
13. $9\times1+4\times1=$
14. $3\times1+10\times1=$
15. $7\times1+6\times1=$
16. $3\times1+5\times1=$
17. $5\times1+9\times1=$
18. $4\times1+9\times1=$
19. $3\times1+8\times1=$
20. $2\times1+12\times1=$
21. $7\times1+4\times1=$
22. $6\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON XX.

PART 1. The children are taught to count and to make the numbers from 51 to 60 inclusive and to know the corresponding ordinals.

PART 2.—

1. $6\times1+4\times1=10\times1$
2. $8\times1+7\times1=$
3. $4\times1+6\times1=$
4. $7\times1+4\times1=$
5. $9\times1+3\times1=$
6. $2\times1+12\times1=$
7. $8\times1+6\times1=$
8. $7\times1+3\times1=$
9. $8\times1+5\times1=$
10. $4\times1+7\times1=$
11. $3\times1+8\times1=$
12. $9\times1+5\times1=$
13. $4\times1+3\times1=$
14. $7\times1+4\times1=$
15. $5\times1+5\times1=$
16. $6\times1+3\times1=$
17. $9\times1+2\times1=$
18. $3\times1+6\times1=$
19. $8\times1+3\times1=$
20. $9\times1+4\times1=$
21. $3\times1+12\times1=$

LESSON XXI.

1. $10\times1+5\times1=15\times1$
2. $5\times1+10\times1=$
3. $2\times1+8\times1=$
4. $6\times1+7\times1=$
5. $8\times1+7\times1=$
6. $3\times1+11\times1=$
7. $7\times1+8\times1=$
8. $3\times1+9\times1=$
9. $9\times1+4\times1=$
10. $6\times1+9\times1=$

11. $11\times1+3\times1=$
12. $2\times1+8\times1=$
13. $9\times1+6\times1=$
14. $4\times1+10\times1=$
15. $3\times1+8\times1=$
16. $2\times1+12\times1=$
17. $4\times1+9\times1=$
18. $3\times1+6\times1=$
19. $5\times1+8\times1=$
20. $9\times1+5\times1=$
21. $7\times1+3\times1=$
22. $6\times1+8\times1=$
23. $2\times1+5\times1=$
24. $7\times1+7\times1=$

LESSON XXII.

Part 1. The pupils are taught to read and write numbers from 61 to 70 inclusive; they also learn the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1. $3\times1+8\times1=11\times1$
2. $7\times1+7\times1=$
3. $8\times1+7\times1=$
4. $3\times1+11\times1=$
5. $8\times1+4\times1=$
6. $7\times1+8\times1=$
7. $4\times1+8\times1=$
8. $3\times1+6\times1=$
9. $5\times1+9\times1=$
10. $2\times1+7\times1=$
11. $4\times1+9\times1=$
12. $3\times1+8\times1=$
13. $5\times1+8\times1=$
14. $4\times1+7\times1=$
15. $3\times1+7\times1=$
16 $6\times1+8\times1=$
17. $2\times1+10\times1=$
18. $1\times1+18\times1=$
19. $7\times1+6\times1=$
20. $3\times1+5\times1=$

21. $4\times1+6\times1=$
22. $5\times1+7\times1=$
23. $2\times1+11\times1=$
24. $4\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON XXIII.

1. $9\times1+6\times1=15\times1$
2. $6\times1+9\times1=$
3. $3\times1+8\times1=$
4. $5\times1+9\times1=$
5. $7\times1+8\times1=$
6. $3\times1+11\times1=$
7. $8\times1+6\times1=$
8. $4\times1+9\times1=$
9. $5\times1+10\times1=$
10. $6\times1+5\times1=$
11. $8\times1+7\times1=$
12. $4\times1+10\times1=$
13. $3\times1+9\times1=$
14. $5\times1+8\times1=$
15. $7\times1+6\times1=$
16. $4\times1+11\times1=$
17. $6\times1+7\times1=$
18. $5\times1+7\times1=$

LESSON XXIV.

Part 1. The pupils learn to read and write numbers from 71 to 80 inclusive; and learn the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1 $11\times1+4\times1=15\times1$
2. $4\times1+11\times1=$
3. $7\times1+6\times1=$
4. $3\times1+8\times1=$
5. $5\times1+9\times1=$
6. $6\times1+8\times1=$
7. $11\times1+3\times1=$
8. $2\times1+11\times1=$
9. $9\times1+6\times1=$
10. $8\times1+4\times1=$

11. $7\times1+8\times1=$
12. $6\times1+6\times1=$
13. $3\times1+3\times1=$
14. $9\times1+5\times1=$
15. $3\times1+12\times1=$
16. $4\times1+10\times1=$
17. $7\times1+7\times1=$
18. $5\times1+8\times1=$
19. $10\times1+5\times1=$
20. $6\times1+7\times1=$

LESSON XXV.

1. $12\times1+3\times1=15\times1$
2. $3\times1+12\times1=$
3. $2\times1+12\times1=$
4. $6\times1+7\times1=$
5. $2\times1+8\times1=$
6. $9\times1+6\times1=$
7. $7\times1+5\times1=$
8. $3\times1+9\times1=$
9. $5\times1+9\times1=$
10. $6\times1+8\times1=$
11. $7\times1+8\times1=$
12. $3\times1+11\times1=$
13. $2\times1+8\times1=$
14. $9\times1+5\times1=$
15. $8\times1+6\times1=$
16. $7\times1+7\times1=$
17. $4\times1+8\times1=$
18. $3\times1+8\times1=$
19. $6\times1+6\times1=$
20. $5\times1+10\times1=$
21. $5\times1+8\times1=$
22. $6\times1+7\times1=$

LESSON XXVI.

Oral Work:

1. $3\times1+2\times1+1\times1=6\times1$
2. $5\times1+3\times1+1\times1=$
3. $2\times1+2\times1+2\times1=$

4. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
8. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
9. $1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
11. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
12. $2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
15. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
17. $6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
18. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
19. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
20. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$

21. $13 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 = 15 \times 1$
22. $2 \times 1 + 13 \times 1 =$
23. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
24. $3 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 =$
25. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
26. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
27. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
28. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
29. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
30. $2 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 =$
31. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
32. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

33. $11\times1+4\times1=$

34. $8\times1+8\times1=$

35. $6\times1+9\times1=$

36. $3\times1+8\times1=$

37. $5\times1+9\times1=$

38. $2\times1+8\times1=$

39. $4\times1+9\times1=$

40. $6\times1+6\times1=$

LESSON XXVII.

Part 1. The children are taught to count and to make the numbers from 81 to 100 inclusive; they are taught the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2.—

1. $1\times1+5\times1+3\times1=9\times1$
2. $3\times1+5\times1+2\times1=$
3. $1\times1+6\times1+3\times1=$
4. $4\times1+4\times1+2\times1=$
5. $8\times1+1\times1+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+3\times1+6\times1=$
7. $2\times1+5\times1+1\times1=$
8. $4\times1+3\times1+7\times1=$
9. $5\times1+2\times1+1\times1=$
10. $3\times1+1\times1+1\times1=$
11. $6\times1+1\times1+2\times1=$
12. $2\times1+2\times1+1\times1=$
13. $5\times1+1\times1+2\times1=$

14. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
15. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
16. $2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
17. $9 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
18. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
19. $1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
20. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
21. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
22. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
23. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 = 13 \times 1$
24. $3 \times 1 + 12 \times 1 =$
25. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
26. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
27. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
28. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
29. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
30. $5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

LESSON XXVIII.

1. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
4. $1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
6. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

10. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
11. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
13. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
18. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
19. $1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
20. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
21. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
23. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
25. $1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

13 = XIII
12 =
11 =
6 =
8 =
5 =
7 =
4 =
2 =
10 =
14 =
1 =
9 =
15 =
3 =

XV = 15
IX =
III =
VIII =
XI =
XIV =
IV =

LESSON XXIX.

ORAL OR ON BLACKBOARD:

1. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
2. $1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
13. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
14. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
15. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
18. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
19. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
20. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
21. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$

22. $2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
23. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
25. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
26. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
27. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
28. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
29. $1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
30. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
31. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
32. $2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
33. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
34. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
35. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
36. $2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
37. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
38. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
39. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
40. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
41. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
42. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
43. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
44. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
45. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$

46. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
47. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
48. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
49. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
50. $2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
51. $1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
52. $1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

LESSON XXX.

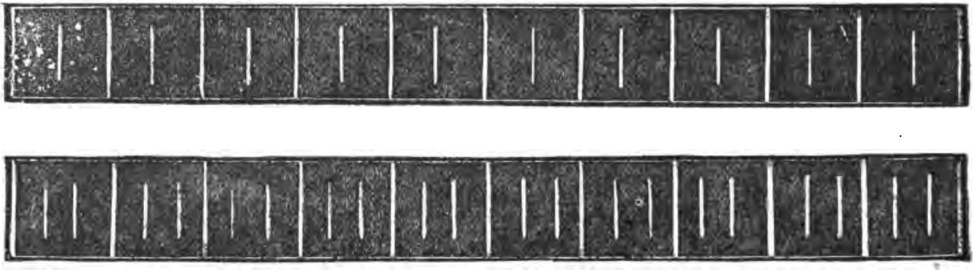
General Notes: I. Indicated multiplication, separated from addition, occurs in this lesson for the first time. The form of question to be used in this new work is, "Two times 2 are how many times 1?" The answer required is, "Two times 2 are 4 times 1."

II. Throughout the rest of the book, the pupils obtain for themselves answers to the examples in new subject-matter; they use either charts or objects, or both. These appliances are referred to daily by pupils, in order to test their understanding of the examples.

1. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

FIGURE 2. The 1s and 2s.



NOTE: See explanations under Figure 1, page 6 of the text-book, for instructions.

4. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
11. $2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
13. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
15. $1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
17. $9 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
18. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
19. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
21. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
22. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
23. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
24. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
25. $9 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
26. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
27. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

28. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
29. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
30. $2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

$1 \times 2 = 2 \times 1$ $2 \times 2 =$
$3 \times 2 =$ $4 \times 2 =$

XI = 11 XII = XIII =

LESSON XXXI.

1. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
4. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
9. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
11. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
12. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
15. $1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

17. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 2 =$
18. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
19. $9 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
20. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
21. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
22. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
23. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
24. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
25. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
26. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
27. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
28. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
29. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
30. $8 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

$5 \times 2 = 10 \times 1$ $6 \times 2 =$

XIV = 14 XV =

LESSON XXXII.

1. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
4. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
6. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

7. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
11. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
12. $2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
13. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
15. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
18. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
19. $9 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
20. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
21. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
22. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
23. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
25. $2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
26. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
27. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
28. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
29. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
30. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$

XVI = 16 XVII = XVIII =
$7\times2=14\times1$ $8\times2=$

LESSON XXXIII.

Note: The form of question to be asked with example 2 below is, "One time 2 and 3 times 2 are how many times 1?" or simply, "are what?" The form of answer invariably required first of pupils is, "One time 2 and 3 times 2 are 4 times 2 or 8 times 1," thus reading "=" as equivalent to "or" (sometimes "which are").

1. $2\times2+1\times2=3\times2=6\times1$

2. $1\times2+3\times2=$
3. $4\times2+1\times2=$
4. $5\times2+2\times2=$
5. $3\times2+4\times2=$
6. $3\times2+3\times2=$
7 $1\times2+5\times2=$
8. $7\times2+2\times2=$
9. $4\times2+2\times2=$
10. $3\times2+2\times2=$
11. $5\times2+1\times2=$
12. $1\times2+4\times2=$
13. $7\times2+3\times2=$
14. $2\times2+2\times2=$
15 $1\times2+3\times2=$
16. $3\times2+2\times2=$
17. $9\times1+1\times2=$
18 $8\times2+2\times2=$
19. $6\times2+3\times2=$
20. $4\times2+4\times2=$
21. $5\times2+2\times2=$
22. $6\times2+2\times2=$
23. $7\times2+3\times2=$
24. $5\times2+5\times2=$
25. $4\times2+1\times2=$

26. $5\times2+4\times2=$

$9\times2=18\times1$ $10\times2=$ XIX$=19$

XX$=$

LESSON XXXIV.

General Note: III. The teacher introduces orally examples in concrete numbers, the pupils not being able yet to read them. The examples for pupils of this grade do not involve more than a single indicated multiplication, no addition being introduced into them. Every example in abstract numbers of a single indicated multiplication forms a basis for a corresponding example for practice in concrete numbers; thus, from the 2s, "If 2 boxes hold 2 potatoes each, how many potatoes do the boxes hold?" (or "the 2 boxes hold?" or, "they all hold?" or, "both hold?"). The pupils answer, "The boxes hold 2 times 2 potatoes, which are 4 times 1 potato;" or simply, "4 potatoes," for pupils may omit the form "times 1" at the close of an answer to an example in concrete numbers whenever they show a tendency to do so.

1. $4\times2+1\times2=5\times2=10\times1$

2. $3\times2+2\times2=$ 3. $4\times2+2\times2=$

4. $3\times2+4\times2=$
5. $5\times2+5\times1=$
6. $1\times2+3\times2=$
7. $6\times2+3\times2=$
8. $7\times2+1\times2=$
9. $4\times2+3\times2=$
10. $5\times2+2\times2=$
11. $1\times2+1\times2=$
12. $3\times2+3\times2=$
13. $4\times2+2\times2=$
14. $5\times2+3\times2=$
15. $1\times2+3\times2=$
16. $4\times2+1\times2=$
17. $8\times2+2\times2=$
18. $9\times2+1\times2=$
19. $7\times2+2\times2=$
20. $8\times6+5\times2=$
21. $4\times2+3\times2=$
22. $5\times2+1\times2=$
23. $8\times2+1\times2=$
24. $3\times2+6\times2=$
25. $4\times2+4\times2=$
26. $5\times2+1\times2=$
27. $3\times2+1\times2=$
28. $2\times2+2\times2=$
29. $6\times2+1\times2=$
30. $3\times2+3\times2=$

1. If 3 boys have 2 cents each, how many cents will they have? *Ans.* They will have 3×2 cents, which are 6 cents.

2. If 5 boys have 2 ears each, how many ears do they have? *Ans.* They have 5×2 ears, which are ten ears.

3. If 4 girls have 2 fingers each, how many fingers will they have? *Ans.* They will have 4×2 fingers, which are 8 fingers.

4. If 2 boys have 2 eyes each, how many eyes do they have?

5. If 7 cats have 2 noses each, how many noses will they have?

XXI = XXII =

LESSON XXXV.

1. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
6. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
7. $1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
12. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
13. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
14. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

18. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
20. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
21. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
22. $8 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
23. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
25. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
26. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
27. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
28. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

1. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 = 5 \times 2 = 10 \times 1$

2 $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
3. $7 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
4. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $6 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
6. $1 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
7. $2 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
8. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
9. $5 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
10. $6 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
11. $4 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
12. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
13. $6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
14. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
15. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

16. $7 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

XXIII = 23 XXIV =

LESSON XXXVI.

1. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 = 9 \times 1$ (or "9")

2. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
5. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
11. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
15. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
17. $6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
20. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
21. $1 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
22. $5 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
23. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
25. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

26. $4\times1+1\times1+3\times1=$

27. $3\times1+3\times1+3\times1=$

1. $4\times2+6\times2=10\times2=20\times1$ (or "20")

2. $4\times2+5\times2=$

3. $4\times2+3\times2=$

4. $1\times2+3\times2=$

5. $3\times2+3\times2=$

6. $5\times2+2\times2=$

7. $7\times2+1\times2=$

8. $2\times2+4\times2=$

9. $3\times2+1\times2=$

10. $6\times2+3\times2=$

11. $7\times2+1\times2=$

12. $5\times2+2\times2=$

13. $6\times2+4\times2=$

14. $3\times2+5\times2=$

15. $4\times2+4\times2=$

1. If 5 boys have 2 hands each, how many hands do they have? *Ans.* They have 5×2 hands, which are 10 hands.

2. If 9 chairs have 2 legs each, how many legs will they have?

3. If 7 girls have 1 mouth each, how many mouths do they have?

4. If 8 girls have 2 apples each, how many apples will they have?

5. If 10 boys have 2 marbles each, how many marbles will they have?

LESSON XXXVII.

GENERAL NOTES: IV. The teacher will occasionally dictate rapidly to the class for slate work examples in indicated multiplication. The children write $2\times2=4\times1$, in answer to the question, "Two times 2 are how many times 1?" The purpose of this exercise is to secure from pupils uniform rapidity of execution.

V. Throughout the rest of the year, the children frequently make examples in concrete numbers, instead of the teacher, calling upon each other to answer the questions. The purpose of this course is to make pupils master of the arithmetical forms of concrete numbers as well as those of abstract numbers. (See Note III, lesson XXXIV, for the form of answer required.

1. $4\times2+3\times2=7\times2=14\times1$ (or "14")
2. $7\times2+1\times2=$
3. $3\times2+1\times2=$
4. $4\times2+4\times2=$
5. $7\times2+2\times2=$
6. $5\times2+3\times2=$
7. $8\times2+1\times2=$
8. $4\times2+1\times2=$
9. $5\times2+2\times2=$
10. $3\times2+4\times2=$
11. $7\times2+3\times2=$
12. $4\times2+2\times2=$
13. $3\times2+3\times2=$
14. $1\times2+1\times2=$
15. $2\times2+1\times2=$
16. $4\times2+1\times2=$
17. $6\times2+3\times2=$

18. $4\times2+5\times2=$

19. $6\times2+1\times2=$

20. $5\times2+2\times2=$

21. $7\times2+1\times2=$

22. $6\times2+1\times2=$

23. $3\times2+1\times2=$

24. $1\times2+5\times2=$

25. $5\times2+1\times2=$

26. $3\times2+1\times2=$

27. $1\times2+7\times2=$

28. $5\times2+5\times2=$

29. $3\times2+3\times2=$

$7\times2=14\times1$ $4\times2=$ $6\times2=$

$8\times2=$ $10\times2=$ $9\times2=$

$2\times2=$ $5\times2=$ $3\times2=$

XXV=25 XXVI=

1. If 9 boxes have 2 sides each, how many sides will they have? *Ans.* They will have 9×2 sides, which are 18 sides.

2. If 7 books have 2 leaves each, how many leaves will they have?

3. If 2 girls have 8 cents each, how many cents will they have?

4. If 5 girls have 2 boxes each, how many boxes will they have?

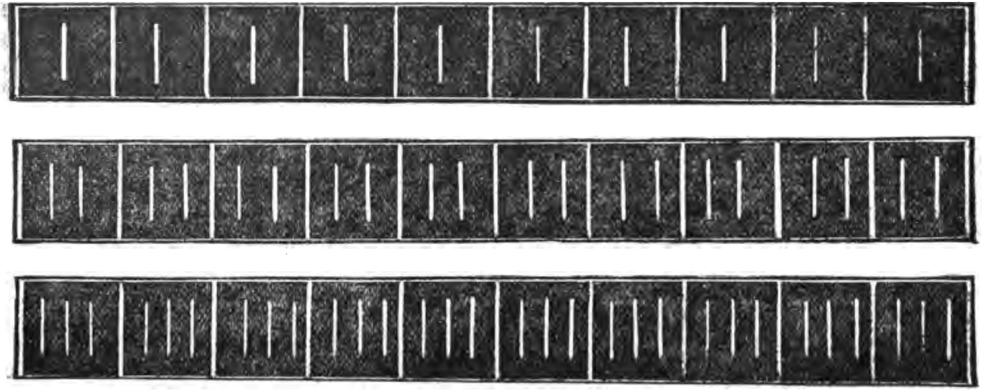
5. If 7 cats have two ears each, how many ears do they have?

LESSON XXXVIII.

$1\times3=3\times1$ $2\times3=$ $3\times3=$ $4\times3=$ $5\times3=$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

FIGURE 3. The 1s, 2s, and 3s. [See Directions. Fig. 1, page 6.]



1. $2\times3+1\times3=3\times3=9\times1$ (or "9")
2. $2\times3+2\times3=$
3. $1\times3+2\times3=$
4. $3\times3+1\times3=$
5. $3\times3+3\times3=$
6. $1\times3+2\times3=$
7. $2\times2+4\times2=$
8. $3\times2+4\times2=$
9. $4\times2+5\times2=$
10. $6\times2+1\times2=$
11. $4\times2+4\times2=$
12. $5\times2+3\times1=$
13. $6\times2+2\times2=$
14. $5\times2+2\times2=$
15. $3\times2+4\times2+2\times2=$
16. $4\times2+1\times2+2\times2=$
17. $3\times2+1\times2+2\times2=$
18. $5\times2+2\times2+2\times2=$
19. $3\times2+4\times2+1\times2=$
20. $4\times2+2\times2+3\times2=$
21. $6\times2+3\times2+1\times2=$
22. $3\times2+4\times2+1\times2=$
23. $2\times2+2\times2+2\times2=$
24. $3\times2+3\times2+3\times2=$
25. $5\times2+2\times2+3\times2=$
26. $4\times2+1\times2+1\times2=$
27. $2\times2+3\times2+1\times2=$
28. $7\times2+1\times2+1\times2=$
29. $6\times2+1\times2+2\times2=$

XXVII=27　　**XXVIII=**　　**XXIX=**

LESSON XXXIX.

1. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 = 8 \times 2 = 16 \times 1$
2. $1 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
3. $1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
4. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
6. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
7. $2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
8. $7 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
9. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
10. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
11. $1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
12. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
13. $6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
14. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
15. $2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
16. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
17. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
18. $2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
19. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
20. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
21. $5 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
22. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 2 =$
23. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
24. $1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
25. $5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
26. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
27. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

$6 \times 3 = 18 \times 1$ $7 \times 3 =$ $8 \times 3 =$

XXX=30 XXXI=

1. If 7 boys have three marbles each, how many marbles have they?

2. If 5 cats have two heads each, how many heads will they have?

3. If 6 girls have three pencils each, how many pencils have they?

4. If 4 girls have 3 boxes each, how many boxes will they have?

5 If 9 boys have 2 cents each, how many cents will they have?

LESSON XL.

1. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 = 8 \times 2 = 16 \times 1$
2. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
3. $1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
4. $2 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
6. $1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
7. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
8. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
9. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
10. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

11. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$ 13. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$

12 $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$ 14. $7 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 =$

15. $6\times3+2\times3=$
16. $5\times3+3\times3=$
17. $8\times3+2\times3=$
18. $4\times3+4\times3=$
19. $5\times3+2\times3=$
20. $7\times3+2\times3=$
21. $7\times2+3\times2=$
22. $4\times2+5\times2=$
23. $6\times2+1\times2=$
24. $4\times2+4\times2=$
25. $3\times2+2\times2=$
26. $4\times2+1\times2=$
27. $5\times2+3\times2=$

$9\times3=27\times1$ $10\times3=$

XXXII=32 XXXIII=

LESSON XLI.

1. $2\times1+3\times1+2\times1=$
2. $4\times1+1\times1+1\times1=$
3. $3\times1+3\times1+3\times1=$
4. $1\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$
5. $2\times1+2\times1+1\times1=$
6. $7\times1+1\times1+2\times1=$
7. $5\times1+1\times1+1\times1=$
8. $3\times1+2\times1+5\times1=$
9. $5\times1+2\times1+7\times1=$
10. $3\times1+2\times1+1\times1=$
11. $4\times1+3\times1+2\times1=$
12. $6\times1+1\times1+1\times1=$
13. $1\times1+2\times1+3\times1=$

14. $8\times1+2\times1+2\times1=$
15. $3\times1+2\times1+6\times1=$
16. $7\times1+4\times1+1\times1=$
17. $8\times1+2\times1+3\times1=$
18. $4\times1+2\times1+5\times1=$
19. $3\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
20. $4\times1+3\times1+6\times1=$
21. $3\times1+1\times1+7\times1=$
22. $7\times1+2\times1+2\times1=$
23. $2\times1+2\times1+8\times1=$
24. $2\times1+3\times1+4\times1=$
25. $3\times1+7\times1+3\times1=$
26. $7\times1+2\times1+2\times1=$
27. $8\times1+3\times1+2\times1=$

1. $3\times3+4\times3=7\times3=21\times1$
2. $5\times3+4\times3=$
3. $3\times3+6\times3=$
4. $4\times3+4\times3=$
5. $6\times3+4\times3=$
6. $2\times3+3\times3=$
7. $4\times3+2\times3=$
8. $8\times3+1\times3=$

XXXIV=34

9. $7\times2+3\times2=$
10. $4\times2+3\times2=$
11. $5\times3+3\times2=$
12. $4\times2+4\times2=$
13. $6\times2+3\times2=$
14. $2\times2+1\times2=$
15. $3\times2+2\times2=$

XXXV=

LESSON XLII.

1. $2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 = 9 \times 3 = 27 \times 1$
2. $1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
3. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
4. $5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
5. $6 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
6. $7 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
7. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
8. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
9. $4 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
10. $2 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
11. $1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
12. $5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
13. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
14. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
15. $2 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
16. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
17. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
18. $4 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
19. $5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
20. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
21. $7 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
22. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

23. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
24. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
25. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
26. $6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
27. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
28. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

1. $5 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
2. $1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
3. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
4. $5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
6. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
7. $1 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
8. $7 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
9. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
10. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
11. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
12. $1 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
13. $7 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
14. $7 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
15. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
16. $1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
17. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
18. $9 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
19 $8 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
20. $6 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
21. $4 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$
22. $5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
23. $6 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
24. $7 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
25. $5 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
26. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
27. $9 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

XXXVI=36

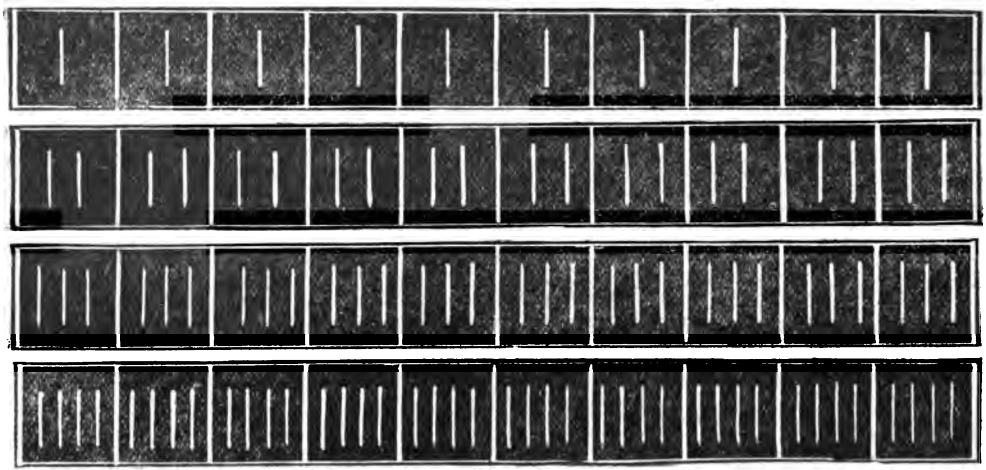
XXXVII=

LESSON XLIII.

$3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

FIGURE 4. The 1s, 2s, 3s, and 4s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



2. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
12. $6 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
13. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
14. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
15. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
16. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
17. $7 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
18. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
19. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 3 =$
20. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
21. $7 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
22. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
23. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
24. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
25. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

26. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

$1 \times 4 = 4 \times 1$

$2 \times 4 =$

$3 \times 4 =$

XXXVIII=38

XXXIX=

1. If 7 boys have 2 eyes each, how many eyes have they?

2. If 8 cats have 2 ears each, how many ears have they?

3. If 5 boys have 3 books each, how many books have they?

4. If 7 girls have 3 apples each, how many apples have they?

5. If 9 girls have 3 oranges each, how many oranges have they?

LESSON XLIV.

1. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
2. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
5. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
6. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $11 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
12. $10 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $11 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
15. $10 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

17. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

18. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

19. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

20. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

21. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

22. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

23. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

24. $1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

25. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

26. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

27. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

28. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

$4 \times 4 = 16 \times 1$ $5 \times 4 =$

XL=40 XLI=

1. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 = 9 \times 2 = 18 \times 1$

2. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

3. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

4. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

5. $6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

6. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

7. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

8. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

9. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

10. $2 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

11. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
12. $1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
13. $3 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
14. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
15. $5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
16. $7 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
17. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

LESSON XLV.

1. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 = 9 \times 2 = 18 \times 1$
2. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
3. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
4. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
5. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
6. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
7. $7 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
8. $1 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
9. $8 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
10. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
11. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
12. $3 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
13. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
14. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
15. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

16. $5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

17. $7 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

18. $8 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

19. $5 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

20. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$

21. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$

22. $1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

23. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$

24. $1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

25. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

26. $1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$

27. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

$6 \times 4 = 24 \times 1$ $7 \times 4 =$

XLII=42 XLIII=

1. If 6 boys have 4 boxes each, how many boxes have they?

2. If 7 girls have 3 pears each, how many pears have they?

3. If 9 boys have 2 balls each, how many balls have they?

4. If there are 4 marbles in 1 box, how many marbles are there in 7 boxes?

5. If 8 boys have 3 books each, how many books have they?

LESSON XLVI.

1. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
13. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
15. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
16. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
17. $1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
18. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
19. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
20. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
21. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
22. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
23. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

24. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
25. $2 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
26. $2 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
27. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
28. $2 \times 2 + 6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

$8 \times 4 = 32 \times 1$ $9 \times 4 =$ $10 \times 4 =$

XLIV=44 XLV=

LESSON XLVII.

Oral Work.

1. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
2. $1 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
3. $3 \times 4 + 5 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
4. $5 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
5. $4 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
6. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
7. $1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
8. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
9. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
10. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
11. $5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
12. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
13. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
14. $7 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

15. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
16. $4 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
17. $7 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
18. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
19. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
20. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
21. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
22. $2 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
23. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
24. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
25. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

1. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
2. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

XLVI=46

7. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

XLVII=

LESSON XLVIII.

1. If there are 4 apples in 1 box, how many apples are there in 4 boxes?

2. If it takes 3 nails to make 1 box, how many nails will it take to make 9 boxes?

3. If 8 boys have 4 cents each, how many cents have they?

4. If 1 book cost 3 cents, how many cents will 4 books cost?

5. If 10 boys have 4 marbles each, how many marbles have they?

1. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
2. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
5. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
6. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
17. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$

18. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
19. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
20. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
21. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
22. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
23. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
24. $2 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
25. $1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$

XLVIII=48 XLIX=

LESSON XLIX.

1. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
7. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
12. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

14. $3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
15. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
17. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
18. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
19. $2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
20. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
21. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
22. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
23. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
24. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

1. $4 \times 4 + 5 \times 4 = 9 \times 4 = 36 \times 1$ (or “36”)
2. $6 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
3. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
4. $7 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
5. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
6. $4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
7. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
8. $5 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
9. $5 \times 4 + 5 \times 4 =$
10. $6 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
11. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
12. $7 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
13. $6 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
14. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
15. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
16. $5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
17. $6 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
18. $4 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$
19. $3 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
20. $5 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
21. $4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
22. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
23. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
24. $4 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$

LESSON L.

1. If there are 4 oranges in 1 box, how many oranges are there in 9 boxes?

2. If there are 3 cents in 1 pile, how many cents are there in 8 piles?

3. If 10 boys have 4 cents each, how many cents have they?

4. If 1 girl spends 4 cents, how many cents will 7 girls spend?

5. If 1 boy eat 2 apples, how many apples will 8 boys eat?

1. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
2. $4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
3. $2 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
4. $2 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
5. $6 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$
6. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
7. $5 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
8. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
9. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
10. $4 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
11. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
12. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$

13. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
14. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
15. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

1. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $11 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $12 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
7. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
8. $8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $10 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
11. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $12 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $10 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
15. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
16. $13 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

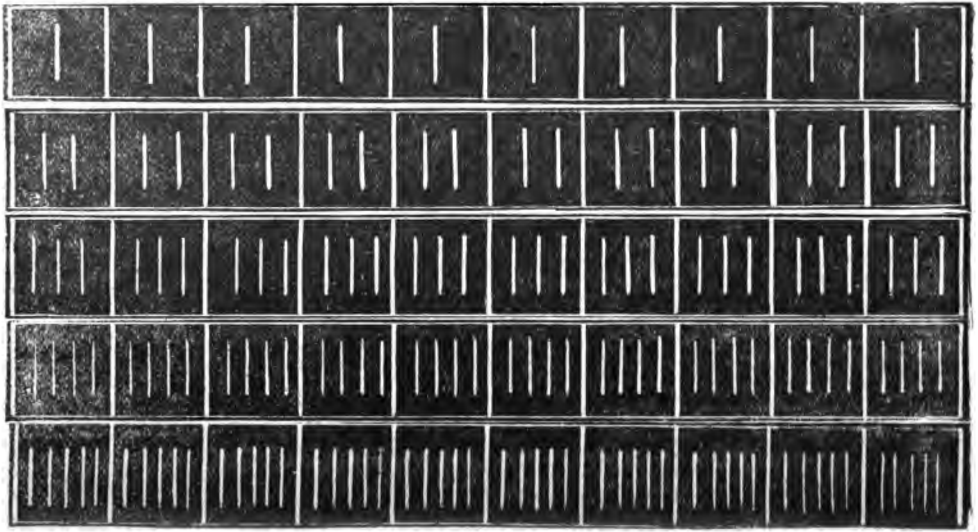
LESSON LI.

Oral:—

1. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

FIGURE 5. The 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, and 5s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



11. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
15. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
16. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
18. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
19. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
20. $3 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
21. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
22. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
23. $3 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
24. $4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

$1 \times 5 = 5 \times 1$ $2 \times 5 =$ $3 \times 5 =$

L = 50 LI =

LESSON LII.

1. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $10 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

13. $6\times1+6\times1=$
14. $7\times1+5\times1=$
15. $4\times1+3\times1=$
16. $8\times1+6\times1=$
17. $6\times1+5\times1=$
18. $14\times1+2\times1=$

19. $9\times1+8\times1=$
20. $11\times1+5\times1=$
21. $13\times1+3\times1=$
22. $7\times1+10\times1=$
23. $9\times1+5\times1=$
24. $8\times1+10\times1=$

1. $4\times3+2\times3+3\times3=$
2. $3\times3+1\times3+2\times3=$
3. $3\times3+5\times3+2\times3=$
4. $4\times3+1\times3+2\times3=$
5. $7\times3+1\times3+1\times3=$
6. $3\times4+5\times4+4\times4=$
7. $2\times4+1\times4+3\times4=$
8. $3\times4+2\times4+4\times4=$
9. $2\times4+2\times4+1\times4=$
10. $3\times4+3\times4+3\times4=$
11. $2\times4+2\times4+2\times4=$
12. $2\times2+1\times2+3\times2=$
13. $3\times2+2\times2+2\times2=$
14. $3\times3+3\times3+3\times3=$
15. $2\times3+1\times3+1\times3=$
16. $1\times5+1\times5+1\times5=$

$4\times5=20\times1$ $5\times5=$ $6\times5=$

LII = 52 LIII =

LESSON LIII.

1. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
13. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
16. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
18. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
20. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
21. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
23. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

24. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
25. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

1. $2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
2. $3 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
3. $1 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
4. $1 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
5. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
6. $4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
7. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
8. $5 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
9. $1 \times 4 + 7 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
10. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
11. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
12. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
13. $6 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
14. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$
15. $5 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
16. $3 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

$7 \times 5 = 35 \times 1$ $\qquad$ $8 \times 5 =$

LIV = 54 $\qquad$ LV =

LESSON LIV.

1. If there are 4 pencils in 1 box, how many pencils are there in 9 boxes?

2. If 8 boys spend 1 cent a day, how many cents will they spend in 3 days?

3. If one box cost 5 cents, how many cents will 7 boxes cost?

4. If one orange cost 3 cents, how many cents will 7 oranges cost?

5. John spends 5 cents in 1 day, how many cents will he spend in 8 days?

1. $6\times1+7\times1=$
2. $8\times1+6\times1=$
3. $9\times1+6\times1=$
4. $8\times1+7\times1=$
5. $6\times1+11\times1=$
6. $9\times1+5\times1=$
7. $11\times1+4\times1=$
8. $7\times1+5\times1=$
9. $5\times1+12\times1=$
10 $6\times1+5\times1=$
11. $8\times1+8\times1=$
12 $9\times1+7\times1=$
13. $11\times1+5\times1=$
14. $4\times1+12\times1=$
15. $8\times1+5\times1=$
16. $4\times1+7\times1=$

$9\times5=$ $10\times5=$ LVI= LVII=

9=IX 17= 14= 13=

25= 29= 37= 40=

LESSON LV.

Oral:—

1. $3\times1+4\times1+6\times1=$

2. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
14. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

16. $4 \times 5 + 5 \times 5 =$
17. $7 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
18. $4 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
19. $3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
20. $4 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
21. $6 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
22. $3 \times 4 + 5 \times 4 =$
23. $2 \times 3 + 7 \times 3 =$
24. $4 \times 3 + 5 \times 3 =$
25. $6 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

$6 \times 3 =$
$4 \times 2 =$
$3 \times 4 =$
$7 \times 3 =$

$4 \times 4 =$
$2 \times 5 =$
$9 \times 3 =$
$5 \times 4 +$

$7 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 5 =$
$7 \times 1 =$
$8 \times 1 =$

$8\times4=$
$7\times2=$
$9\times5=$
$3\times5=$
$6\times3=$
$9\times4=$
$8\times3=$
$10\times5=$
$10\times3=$
$6\times2=$
$2\times4=$
$5\times4=$

$27=$XXVII
$48=$
$19=$
$50=$
$33=$
$14=$
$40=$
$16=$

LESSON LVI.

1. $2\times4+3\times4+4\times4=9\times4=36\times1$ (or "36")
2. $3\times4+2\times4+2\times4=7\times4=28\times1$
3. $2\times4+2\times4+2\times4=6\times4=24\times1$
4. $3\times4+1\times4+2\times4=$
5. $4\times4+3\times4+3\times4=$
6. $7\times4+1\times4+1\times4=$
7. $3\times5+2\times5+5\times5=$
8. $2\times5+2\times5+5\times5=$
9. $3\times5+1\times5+4\times5=$
10. $2\times5+3\times5+2\times5=$
11. $2\times5+1\times5+3\times5=$
12. $2\times5+1\times5+2\times5=$
13. $3\times3+4\times3+3\times3=$
14. $2\times3+1\times3+6\times3=$
15. $3\times3+3\times3+2\times3=$
16. $4\times3+1\times3+2\times3=$

17. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

18. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

19. $1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

20. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

21. $7 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

22. $3 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

23. $5 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

24. $1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

$9 \times 2 =$
$6 \times 5 =$
$6 \times 3 =$
$7 \times 1 =$
$3 \times 3 =$
$8 \times 4 =$
$2 \times 2 =$
$7 \times 4 =$
$4 \times 2 =$
$3 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 2 =$
$9 \times 5 =$
$10 \times 3 =$
$10 \times 5 =$

LESSON LVII.

1. If 9 boys have 4 cents each, how many cents have they?

2. If there are 5 cents in one box, how many cents are there in 7 boxes?

3. If 1 girl has 4 cents, how many cents will 6 girls have?

4. If 1 box cost 2 cents, how many cents will 7 boxes cost?

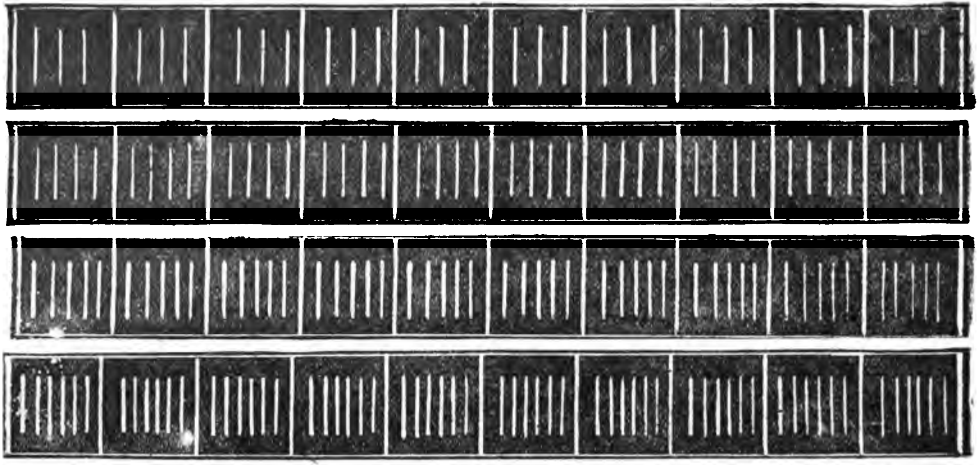
5. If 7 boys have 2 eyes each, how many eyes have they?

1. $8\times1+6\times1=$
2. $7\times1+5\times1=$
3. $4\times1+6\times1=$
4. $7\times1+6\times1=$
5. $9\times1+5\times1=$
6. $8\times1+8\times1=$
7. $11\times1+6\times1=$
8. $8\times1+7\times1=$
9. $9\times1+5\times1=$
10. $12\times1+5\times1=$
11. $11\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+5\times1=$
13. $4\times1+13\times1=$
14. $9\times1+7\times1=$
15. $14\times1+3\times1=$
16. $8\times1+6\times1=$

1. $5\times3+2\times3+2\times3=$
2. $3\times3+4\times3+1\times3=$
3. $2\times3+2\times3+1\times3=$
4. $5\times5+4\times5+1\times5=$
5. $3\times5+3\times5+3\times5=$
6. $2\times5+2\times5+3\times5=$
7. $3\times4+3\times4+2\times4=$
8. $3\times4+2\times4+1\times4=$
9. $1\times4+3\times4+5\times4=$
10. $2\times2+1\times2+3\times2=$
11. $1\times2+4\times2+4\times2=$
12. $3\times2+5\times2+2\times2=$
13. $1\times2+1\times2+1\times2=$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

Figure 6. The 3s, 4s, 5s, and 6s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



LESSON LVIII.

1. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
5. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
7. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $6 \times 1 + 4 \times I + 6 \times 1 =$
12. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
13. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
14. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
15. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
18. $2 \times 5 + 6 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
19. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 5 \times 4 =$
20. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
21. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
22. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
23. $2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

$1\times6=6\times1$

$2\times6=$

$3\times6=$

LVIII=

LIX=

46=XLVI

55=

37=

17=

55=

29=

$9\times5=$

$6\times5=$

$8\times5=$

$5\times5=$

$2\times2=$

$3\times3=$

$8\times3=$

$8\times3=$

$7\times3=$

$7\times3=$

$2\times4=$

$4\times7=$

$6\times5=$

$7\times5=$

$7\times2=$

$4\times5=$

$4\times4=$

$3\times3=$

$5\times2=$

$10\times4=$

$8\times1=$

LESSON LIX.

1. If 1 boy has 5 cents, how many cents will 7 boys have?

2. If there are 3 apples in one box, how many apples are there in 9 boxes?

3. If 1 book cost 2 cents, how many cents will 8 books cost?

4. If 1 girl has 6 cents, how many cents will 3 girls have?

5. If 1 box cost 3 cents, how many cents will 7 boxes cost?

1. $9\times1+6\times1=$

2. $7\times1+6\times1=$

3. $5\times1+7\times1=$
4. $8\times1+4\times1=$
5. $6\times1+8\times1=$
6. $5\times1+10\times1=$
7. $8\times1+7\times1=$
8. $9\times1+5\times1=$
9. $12\times1+5\times1=$
10. $11\times1+4\times1=$
11. $9\times1+7\times1=$
12. $6\times1+11\times1=$
13. $4\times1+3\times1=$
14. $8\times1+9\times1=$
15. $7\times1+9\times1=$
16. $5\times1+12\times1=$
17. $2\times1+15\times1=$
18. $3\times1+13\times1=$
19. $8\times1+4\times1=$
20. $11\times1+3\times1=$
21. $8\times1+8\times1=$
22. $4\times1+5\times1=$
23. $6\times1+5\times1=$
24. $4\times1+7\times1=$

$4\times6=24\times1$ $5\times6=$

LX=60 13=XIII 19=
26= 35= 39=
45= 56= 19=

LESSON LXX.

1. If 1 boy has 3 cents, how many cents will 6 boys have?

2. If there are 6 oranges in one box, how many oranges are there in 4 boxes?

3. If 1 book cost 4 cents, how much will 4 books cost?

4. Mary has 3 cents, and Nellie has 4 times as many cents; how many cents has Nellie?

5. If 1 pencil cost 3 cents, how many cents will 7 pencils cost?

1. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
4. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
7. $2 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

14=XIV
26=
13=
32=
45=
56=
17=
9=
19=

LESSON LXXI.

1. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

7. $8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $2 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $2 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
17. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
18. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
20. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
21. $4 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
23. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
24. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
25. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

1. $4\times5+5\times5=9\times5=45\times1$
2. $3\times5+4\times5=$
3. $6\times5+4\times5=$
4. $3\times5+3\times5=$
5. $5\times5+3\times5=$
6. $2\times6+3\times6=$
7. $4\times6+1\times6=$
8. $3\times6+2\times6=$
9. $4\times4+3\times4=$

10. $5\times4+4\times4=$
11. $6\times4+4\times4=$
12. $3\times3+4\times3=$
13. $7\times3+2\times3=$
14. $8\times3+2\times3=$

LESSON LXXII.

1. If 5 boys have 6 cents each, how many cents will they all have?

2. If one book cost 6 cents, how many cents will 4 books cost?

3. If a boy spends 4 cents in one day, how many cents will he spend in 9 days?

4. If there are 6 pounds in 1 box, how many pounds are there in 5 boxes?

5. John spends 6 cents in one day, how many cents will he spend in 4 days?

1. $14\times1+3\times1=$
2. $8\times1+7\times1=$
3. $6\times1+4\times1=$
4. $9\times1+7\times1=$
5. $11\times1+6\times1=$
6. $12\times1+5\times1=$
7. $8\times1+5\times1=$
8. $15\times1+2\times1=$
9. $12\times1+5\times1=$
10. $9\times1+6\times1=$
11. $7\times1+7\times1=$
12. $8\times1+8\times1=$
13. $4\times3+1\times3=$
14. $11\times1+5\times1=$
15. $4\times1+12\times1=$
16. $13\times1+4\times1=$

1. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 = 6 \times 6 = 36 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
3. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
4. $1 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
5. $3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 =$
6. $2 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
7. $3 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
8. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
9. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
10. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
11. $1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
12. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
13. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 =$
14. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
15. $4 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
16. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 =$

LESSON LXXIII.

Oral Work :—

1. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
2. $8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

5. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
8. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

17. $3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 = 6 \times 6 = 36 \times 1$
18. $5 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
19. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
20. $4 \times 5 + 5 \times 5 =$
21. $3 \times 5 + 7 \times 5 =$
22. $4 \times 4 + 6 \times 4 =$
23. $3 \times 4 + 6 \times 4 =$
24. $5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
25. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$

$8 \times 6 =$ $9 \times 6 =$ $10 \times 6 =$

13=XIII
27=
14=
6=
16=
30=
50=
29=
9=
19=
15=
45=
30=
52=

LESSON LXXIV.

1. $3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 = 10 \times 6 = 60 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
3. $3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
4. $4 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
5. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
6. $4 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
7. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
8. $3 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 5 \times 5 =$
9. $3 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
10. $1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
11. $4 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
12. $6 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
13. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
14. $1 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
15. $1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
16. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
17. $3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$
18. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
19. $2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
20. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
21. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
22. $2 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$

XIV=14 X= XXII= XXXIX=

III= XXXIV= XLII= XLVI=
XLVII= LIV= LVII= LX=

LESSON LXXV.

$7\times6=$
$8\times5=$
$9\times3=$
$9\times6=$
$5\times4=$
$10\times6=$
$7\times4=$

$8\times2=$
$4\times4=$
$8\times3=$
$7\times5=$
$5\times6=$
$7\times4=$
$8\times2=$

$9\times2=$
$10\times3=$
$5\times5=$
$4\times6=$
$7\times2=$
$5\times4=$
$6\times7=$

$8\times4=$
$3\times3=$

$10\times2=$
$7\times5=$

1. $10\times1+8\times1=18\times1$
2. $9\times1+9\times1=18\times1$
3. $7\times1+11\times1=$
4. $8\times1+7\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1=$
6. $9\times1+8\times1=$
7. $12\times1+5\times1=$
8. $14\times1+3\times1=$
9. $13\times1+4\times1=$
10. $9\times1+3\times1=$
11. $7\times1+5\times1=$
12. $6\times1+4\times1=$
13. $8\times1+5\times1=$
14. $7\times1+7\times1=$
15. $8\times1+8\times1=$
16. $11\times1+6\times1=$
17. $12\times1+4\times1=$
18. $7\times1+7\times1=$
19. $13\times1+2\times1=$
20. $8\times1+6\times1=$
21. $9\times1+4\times1=$
22. $5\times1+7\times1=$

23. $8\times1+4\times1=$ 24. $7\times1+2\times1=$

XIX= XXV= X= XXXIV=

XLII= XLVIII= LV=

13=XIII 17= 26= 35=

42= 49= 56=

LESSON LXXVI.

1. $5\times1+5\times1+8\times1=$
2. $6\times1+9\times1+3\times1=$
3. $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
4. $5\times1+3\times1+7\times1=$
5. $6\times1+3\times1+4\times1=$
6. $5\times1+4\times1+6\times1=$
7. $6\times1+4\times1+8\times1=$
8. $7\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$
9. $8\times1+5\times1+3\times1=$
10. $3\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
11. $4\times1+5\times1+9\times1=$
12. $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
13. $8\times1+6\times1+4\times1=$
14. $7\times1+7\times1+3\times1=$
15. $3\times1+9\times1+5\times1=$
16. $8\times1+7\times1+3\times1=$
17. $4\times1+12\times1+4\times1=$

18. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
20. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
21. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
23. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
23. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

1. If 10 boys have 6 cents each, how many cents have they?

2. If 7 boxes have 4 sides each, how many sides have they?

3. If 1 pencil cost 5 cents, how many cents will 8 pencils cost?

4. If John spends 6 cents in 1 day, how many cents will he spend in 7 days?

5. If 9 girls have 2 eyes each, how many eyes have they?

1. $3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 = 9 \times 6 = 54 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
3. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
4. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
5. $4 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
6. $2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
7. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$

8. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
9. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
10. $2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$

LESSON LXXVII.

1. $6 \times 1 + 12 \times 1 = 18 \times 1$
2. $5 \times 1 + 13 \times 1 =$
3. $4 \times 1 + 14 \times 1 =$
4. $10 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
7. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 =$
9. $10 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 =$
12. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
14. $10 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

XIX=19 XXVI= XXIX= XXXII=
XLIV= XLVIII= LV=

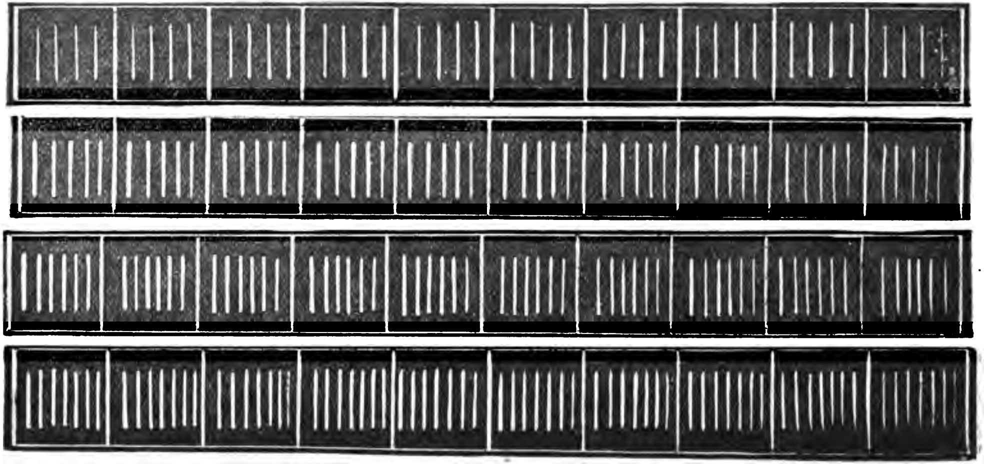
14=XIV 9= 17= 26=
37= 45= 52= 54=

$1 \times 7 = 7 \times 1$ $2 \times 7 =$ $3 \times 7 =$

1. $3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 = 10 \times 6 = 60 \times 1$
2. $2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 =$
3. $2 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
4. $3 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 =$
5. $3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

Figure 7. The 4s, 5s, 6s, and 7s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



6. $4 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
7. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
8. $1 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
9. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
10. $4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 2 + 3 =$
11. $3 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$
12. $3 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
13. $2 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 + 2 \times 2 =$

LESSON LXXVIII.

ORAL :—

1. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 = 15 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $2 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
7. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
13. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 = 7 \times 4 = 28 \times 1$

14. $4\times4+5\times4=$

15. $6\times4+3\times4=$

16. $7\times4+2\times4=$

17. $8\times4+2\times4=$

18. $7\times5+3\times5=$

19. $6\times5+1\times5=$

20. $4\times6+5\times6=$

21. $5\times6+3\times6=$

22. $7\times6+1\times6=$

23. $1\times7+2\times7=$

24. $3\times3+7\times3=$

XX=20 XV= XXVII=

XXXIV= X= V=

XL= XLVIII= LX=

LESSON LXXIX.

BLACKBOARD WORK:—

1. $6\times1+5\times1+7\times1=$
2. $5\times1+6\times1+7\times1=$
3. $4\times1+7\times1+7\times1=$
4. $7\times1+3\times1+7\times1=$
5. $5\times1+3\times1+7\times1=$
6. $6\times1+6\times1+6\times1=$
7. $9\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
8. $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
9. $3\times1+6\times1+6\times1=$
10. $8\times1+7\times1+3\times1=$
11. $3\times1+3\times1+10\times1=$

12. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times \mathrm{I} + 6 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
18. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
21. $8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
22. $9 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
23. $10 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$

$4 \times 7 =$ $5 \times 7 =$

1. $4 \times 6 + 6 \times 6 = 10 \times 6 = 60 \times 1$
2. $5 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
3. $3 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 =$
4. $2 \times 5 + 5 \times 5 =$
5. $3 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
6. $5 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
7. $6 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
8. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$
9. $9 \times 2 + 1 \times 2 =$
10. $4 \times 2 + 4 \times 2 =$

XXXVI=36 XIX= XXVII=
XLV= XLVIII=

LESSON LXXX.

1. If there are 6 marbles in 1 box, how many

marbles are there in 6 boxes? *Ans.* The 6 boxes have 6×6 marbles, which are 36 marbles

2. If I spend 6 cents in 1 day, how many cents will I spend in 9 days?

3. If 8 books cost 4 cents each, how many cents will the books cost?

4. If 1 chair cost 6 cents, how many cents will 7 chairs cost?

5. If 9 girls have 4 oranges each, how many oranges have they?

1. $3\times1+15\times1=$
2. $2\times1+16\times1=$
3. $1\times1+17\times1=$
4. $8\times1-7\times1=$
5. $10\times1+8\times1=$
6. $9\times1+5\times1=$
7. $9\times1+9\times1=$
8. $11\times1+7\times1=$
9. $8\times1+6\times1=$
10. $7\times1+3\times1=$
11. $8\times1+4\times1=$
12. $6\times1+12\times1=$
13. $11\times1+6\times1=$
14. $13\times1+3\times1=$
15. $9\times1+5\times1=$
16. $4\times1+14\times1=$
17. $10\times1+7\times1=$

$8\times6=$ $9\times5=$ $7\times4\times$ $3\times3=$ $5\times5=$

$4\times6=$ $7\times3=$ $10\times5=$ $4\times7=$ $6\times6=$

$5\times4=$ $6\times2=$ $9\times2=$ $10\times6=$

XII=12 XVII= XXII= XXXII=

XLVI= XLIX= LIII= IX=

LESSON LXXXI.

1. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
2. $2 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
14. $2 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
17. $5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $10 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
21. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
22. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
23. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

$6\times7=$ $7\times7=$

1. $3\times7+2\times7+2\times7=7\times7=49\times1$
2. $2\times7+2\times7+2\times7=$
3. $3\times6+2\times6+2\times6=$
4. $4\times6+1\times6+1\times6=$
5. $4\times5+2\times5+3\times5=$
6. $2\times5+3\times5+2\times5=$
7. $3\times4+3\times4+3\times4=$
8. $2\times4+3\times4+5\times4=$
9. $3\times3+2\times3+4\times3=$
10. $2\times3+5\times3+1\times3=$
11. $4\times2+1\times2+5\times2=$
12. $3\times2+3\times2+3\times2=$

LESSON LXXXII.

1. If 1 boy have 7 cents, how many cents will 6 boys have? *Ans.* 6 boys will have 6×7 cents, which are 42 cents.

2. If 1 book cost 5 cents, how much will 5 books cost?

3. If 1 girl have 6 boxes, how many boxes will 4 girls have?

4. John has 6 cents, and Mary has three times as many; how many cents has Mary?

5. If 1 boy have 3 books, how many books will 7 boys have?

1. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
4. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$

$3 \times 3 =$
$9 \times 4 =$
$10 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 4 =$
$7 \times 3 =$
$4 \times 4 =$
$10 \times 5 =$
$6 \times 7 =$
$10 \times 3 =$
$9 \times 4 =$
$7 \times 3 =$
$2 \times 2 =$

LESSON LXXXIII.

1. $10 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 = 19 \times 1$
2. $11 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
3. $12 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $13 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

5. $14\times1+4\times1=$

6. $8\times1+7\times1=$

7. $6\times1+7\times1=$

8. $5\times1+6\times1=$

9. $6\times1+8\times1=$

10. $11\times1+5\times1=$

11. $12\times1+4\times1=$

12. $8\times1+3\times1=$

13. $7\times1+5\times1=$

14. $7\times1+6\times1=$

15. $3\times3+4\times3+3\times3=10\times3=30\times1$

16. $3\times3+2\times3+4\times3=$

17. $2\times4+5\times4+2\times4=$

18. $5\times4+2\times4+1\times4=$

19. $6\times5+1\times5+1\times5=$

20. $3\times5+2\times5+2\times5=$

21. $4\times6+1\times6+2\times6=$

22. $3\times6+1\times6+1\times6=$

23. $3\times7+2\times7+2\times7=$

24. $2\times7+2\times7+2\times7=$

$9\times6=$

$7\times3=$

$10\times4=$

$10\times4=$

$10\times5=$

$8\times5=$

$2\times2=$

$5\times5=$

$3\times7=$

$7\times5=$

$4\times4=$

$7\times5=$

$8\times2=$

$8\times4=$

$7\times7=$

16=XVI　19=　25=　9=

32=　47=　50=

XXII=22　XI=　XXXIV=

XXXIV= XLVIII= XLIII=

XIII=

LESSON LXXXIV.

1. If 1 boy have 3 books, how many books will 6 boys have? *Ans.* 6 boys will have 6 times 3 books, which are 18 books.

2. If there are 7 pencils in 1 box, how many pencils are there in 6 boxes?

3. If 1 book cost 5 cents, how many cents will 8 books cost?

4. Jennie has 4 cents, and Mary has 8 times as many cents; how many cents has Mary?

5. If 8 boys have 3 apples each, how many apples have they?

1. $7\times1+3\times1+9\times1=19\times1$
2. $6\times1+5\times1+8\times1=$
3. $8\times1+4\times1+7\times1=$
4. $6\times1+7\times1+4\times1=$
5. $7\times1+7\times1+4\times1=$
6. $8\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
7. $3\times1+8\times1+6\times1=$
8. $7\times1+2\times1+3\times1=$
9. $8\times1+5\times1+6\times1=$

10. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

$8 \times 7 =$ $9 \times 7 =$ $10 \times 7 =$

1. $4 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
2. $3 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
3. $4 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
4. $2 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
5. $3 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
6. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
7. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
8. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 =$
9. $1 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 =$

LESSON LXXXV.

1. $17 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 = 19 \times 1$
2. $15 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
3. $13 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $14 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
5. $13 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
7. $3 \times 1 + 15 \times 1 =$
8. $2 \times 1 + 16 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 13 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
11. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
12. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $16 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
15. $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 = 9 \times 3 = 27 \times 1$

16. $2 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 =$
17. $3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
18. $2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 =$
19. $3 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 =$
20. $2 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 =$
21. $3 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
22 $1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 5 \times 6 =$
23. $3 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
24. $4 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
25 $3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 + 3 \times 3 =$

$8 \times 7 =$
$3 \times 7 =$
$10 \times 7 =$
$4 \times 7 =$
$3 \times 6 =$
$4 \times 5 =$

$6 \times 6 =$
$5 \times 5 =$
$5 \times 6 =$
$4 \times 4 =$
$3 \times 3 =$
$2 \times 7 =$

$8 \times 3 =$
$10 \times 2 =$
$7 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 5 =$
$10 \times 5 =$
$7 \times 5 =$

$4 \times 3 =$
$2 \times 2 =$

16=XVI
29=

19=
37=

25=
31=

14=
44=

XXIV=24
XLII=

XVI=
XLVII=

XXXVII=
LII=

LESSON LXXXVI.

1. $3 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 = 7 \times 7 = 49 \times 1$

2. $4\times7+5\times7=$
3. $6\times7+4\times7=$
4. $3\times7+3\times7=$
5. $4\times7+4\times7=$
6. $5\times7+1\times7=$
7. $3\times7+2\times7=$
8. $3\times6+4\times6=$
9. $5\times6+1\times6=$
10. $6\times6+4\times6=$
11. $3\times6+2\times6=$

12 $5\times6+3\times6=$
13. $2\times6+2\times6=$
14. $3\times5+6\times5=$
15. $4\times5+4\times5=$
16. $3\times5+7\times5=$
17. $2\times5+3\times5=$
18. $2\times5+2\times5=$
19. $4\times5+2\times5=$
20. $3\times5+3\times5=$
21. $6\times4+3\times4=$
22. $3\times4+4\times4=$

1. $6\times1+7\times1+6\times1=$
2. $8\times1+4\times1+3\times1=$
3. $7\times1+6\times1+3\times1=$
4. $5\times1+6\times1+7\times1=$
5. $3\times1+5\times1+5\times1=$
6. $6\times1+5\times1+5\times1=$
7. $9\times1+9\times1+2\times1=$

16=XVI **17=** **19=** **26=**

19= **46=** **54=** **39=**

XXXIV=34 **XLIX=** **LX=**

LVIII= **LXII=** **IX=**

XVI=

LESSON LXXXVII.

1. If 9 boys have 7 cents each, how many cents have they? *Ans.* They have 9×7 cents, which are 63 cents.

2. If 1 book cost 6 cents, how many cents will 8 books cost?

3. Jane has 6 cents, and Mary has 5 times as many cents; how many cents has Mary?

4. John has 6 boxes, and James has 6 times as many boxes; how many boxes has James?

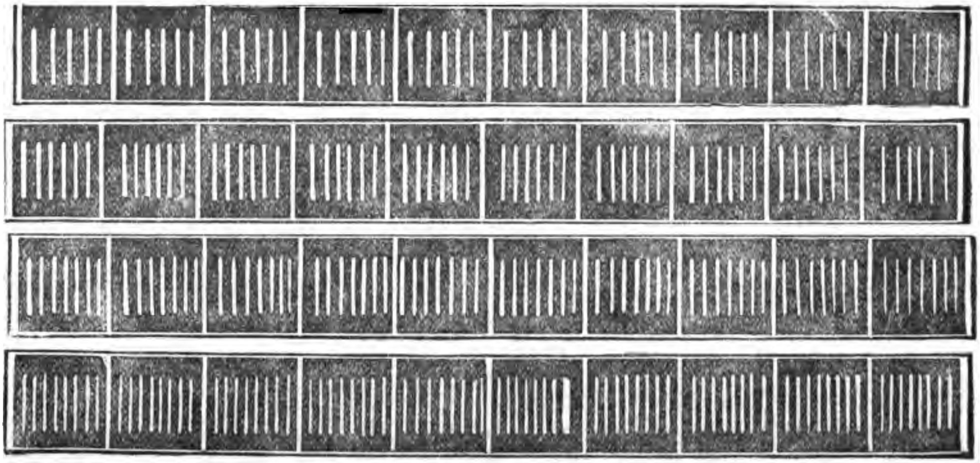
5. If there are 9 marbles in each of 5 boxes, how many marbles in all?

1. $13\times1+6\times1=19\times1$
2. $16\times1+3\times1=$
3. $14\times1+5\times1=$
4. $16\times1+2\times1=$
5. $8\times1+7\times1=$
6. $6\times1+7\times1=$
7. $8\times1+9\times1=$
8. $11\times1+6\times1=$
9 $12\times1+5\times1=$
10. $8\times1+8\times1=$
11. $9\times1+6\times1=$
12. $10\times1+9\times1=$
13 $8\times1+4\times1=$
14. $7\times1+7\times1=$
15. $10\times1+6\times1=$
16. $13\times1+4\times1=$
17. $11\times1+7\times1=$
18. $9\times1+3\times1=$
19. $4\times1+5\times1=$
20. $8\times1+3\times1=$

16=XVI 13= 9= 23= 29= 37=
42= 49= 7= 15= 50=

ARITHMETICAL CHART.

Figure 7. The 5s, 6s, 7s, and 8s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



LESSON LXXXVIII.

1. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 = 19 \times 1$ (or 19)
2. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
7. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15. $13 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $3 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
18. $4 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
19. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 =$
20. $4 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
21. $3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
22. $2 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 =$
23. $4 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$

24. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$

25. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 3 + 1 \times 3 =$

$1 \times 8 = 8 \times 1$ $7 \times 3 =$ $7 \times 4 =$

$2 \times 8 =$ $6 \times 3 =$ $4 \times 4 =$

$3 \times 8 =$ $4 \times 5 =$ $10 \times 3 =$

$6 \times 7 =$ $9 \times 5 =$

XX=20 XI= XXIII= XXXVI=

XL= XLIV= LV=

17=XVII 22= 29=

35= 42= 51=

$8 \times 4 = 32 \times 1$ $8 \times 6 =$ $6 \times 6 =$

$5 \times 5 =$ $10 \times 7 =$ $6 \times 3 =$

$8 \times 2 =$ $9 \times 4 =$

LESSON LXXXIX.

1. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 = 12 \times 1$
2. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
6. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
7. $12 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
8. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 12 \times 1 =$
11. $10 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 =$
12. $18 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
13. $15 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
14. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
15. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
16. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

17. $8\times1+8\times1=$
18. $7\times1+4\times1=$
19. $6\times1+8\times1=$
20. $13\times1+4\times1=$
21. $8\times1+3\times1=$
22. $14\times1+5\times1=$
23. $16\times1+3\times1=$
24. $7\times1+5\times1=$

$9\times6=$
$8\times4=$
$7\times5=$
$3\times3=$
$10\times7=$
$6\times6=$
$8\times7=$
$6\times2=$
$10\times3=$
$9\times4=$
$7\times6=$
$8\times4=$
$5\times5=$
$6\times5=$
$9\times5=$

14=XIV
60=
27=
42=
19=
35=
55=
47=

LESSON XC.

General Note: VI. The pupils read the sign, "—," either "less" or "minus"; but not "less" at one time, and "minus" at another. (See Note I, lesson XX, of the Manual.)

1. $5\times1+3\times1+7\times1=15\times1$
2. $6\times1+3\times1+5\times1=$
3. $5\times1+3\times1+4\times1=$
4. $6\times1+3\times1+4\times1=$
5. $5\times1+7\times1+4\times1=$
6. $6\times1+5\times1+8\times1=$
7. $5\times1+4\times1+7\times1=$

8. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $13 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
17. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
18. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
19. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
20. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
21. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

$4 \times 8 = 32 \times 1$

$5 \times 8 =$

1. $5 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 = 2 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 1 - 1 \times 1 =$
3. $5 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
5. $8 \times 1 - 1 \times 1 =$
6. $7 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
7. $8 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
8. $3 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$

1. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 = 15 \times 1$
2. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

5. $6\times1+9\times1=$
6. $11\times1+6\times1=$
7. $12\times1+7\times1=$
8. $9\times1+5\times1=$
9. $13\times1+6\times1=$
10. $7\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON XCI.

1. If 1 hat cost 7 cents, how many cents will 9 hats cost? *Ans.* 9 hats will cost 9×7 cents, which are 63 cents.

2. If there are 8 pencils in 1 box, how many pencils are there in 5 boxes?

3. John has 7 apples, and his brother has 6 times as many; how many apples has his brother?

4. If 1 pencil cost 5 cents, how many cents will 6 pencils cost?

5. John has 7 books, and Jennie has 10 times as many books; how many books has Jennie?

1. $11\times1+9\times1=$
2. $16\times1+4\times1=$
3. $13\times1+6\times1=$
4. $15\times1+3\times1=$
5. $8\times1+7\times1=$
6. $6\times1+7\times1=$
7. $8\times1+9\times1=$
8. $11\times1+6\times1=$
9. $12\times1+7\times1=$
10. $9\times1+8\times1=$

$$6\times8=48\times1$$

1. $7\times1-2\times1=$
2. $6\times1-4\times1=$
3. $5\times1-2\times1=$
4. $4\times1-2\times1=$
5. $6\times1-3\times1=$
6. $7\times1-4\times1=$
7. $5\times1-1\times1=$
8. $7\times1-1\times1=$
9. $6\times1-2\times1=$
10. $7\times1-5\times1=$

L=50 LX= LXIV=
LXX= XIX= XXVIII=
XLIV= XXXI= LVI=

LESSON XCII.

1 $5\times1+6\times1+9\times1=$
2. $9\times1+7\times1+4\times1=$
3. $6\times1+7\times1+6\times1=$
4. $8\times1+6\times1+4\times1=$
5 $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$
6. $9\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$
7. $6\times1+8\times1+5\times1=$
8. $5\times1+5\times1+8\times1=$
9. $6\times1+7\times1+6\times1=$
10. $8\times1+5\times1+6\times1=$
11. $3\times1+7\times1+10\times1=$
12. $6\times1+6\times1+8\times1=$
13. $8\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
14 $9\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$

15. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
17. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
21. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
22. $4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
23. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

1. $8 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 = 3 \times 1$ (or 3)
2. $7 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
3. $3 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 - 1 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
7. $3 \times 1 - 1 \times 1 =$
8. $5 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
12. $9 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$

$8 \times 5 =$ $7 \times 6 =$ $9 \times 4 =$
$7 \times 5 =$ $8 \times 7 =$ $10 \times 3 =$
$4 \times 4 =$ $3 \times 3 =$ $5 \times 6 =$
$9 \times 7 =$ $8 \times 4 =$

LESSON XCIII.

1. $12 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
2. $17 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

3. $14\times1+3\times1=$
4. $8\times1+7\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1=$
6. $8\times1+6\times1=$
7. $9\times1+7\times1=$
8. $11\times1+7\times1=$
9. $9\times1+5\times1=$
10. $10\times1+10\times1=$
11. $8\times1+5\times1=$
12. $8\times1+6\times1=$
13. $3\times7+2\times7+5\times7=$
14. $4\times7+3\times7+2\times7=$
15. $3\times7+2\times7+3\times7=$
16. $4\times6+3\times6+3\times6=$
17. $2\times6+1\times6+3\times6=$
18. $4\times6+2\times6+1\times6=$
19. $3\times5+4\times5+1\times5=$
20. $3\times5+2\times5+1\times5=$
21. $4\times4+2\times4+2\times4=$
22. $4\times4+2\times4+1\times4=$

1. $10\times1-5\times1=5\times1$
2. $6\times1-4\times1=$
3. $7\times1-3\times1=$
4. $8\times1-4\times1=$
5. $3\times1-1\times1=$
6. $4\times1-3\times1=$
7. $7\times1-4\times1=$
8. $8\times1-4\times1=$
9. $9\times1-3\times1=$
10. $7\times1-6\times1=$

13=XIII 17= 65= 43=
47= 57= 64= 29=
32= 9= 3= 5=

LESSON XCIV.

1. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
2. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $11 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
7. $14 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
11. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
17. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
21. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

$7 \times 8 = 56 \times 1$ $\qquad$ $8 \times 8 =$

1. $9\times1-3\times1=6\times1$
2. $8\times1-5\times1=$
3. $3\times1-2\times1=$
4. $7\times1-4\times1=$
5. $9\times1-5\times1=$
6. $10\times1-7\times1=$
7. $8\times1-3\times1=$
8. $6\times1-4\times1=$
9. $11\times1-5\times1=$
10. $10\times1-6\times1=$

XXXIX=
LX=
LI=
XXXIV=
XLVIII=
LIII=
LIV=
XXXI=
IV=

LESSON XCV.

1. If 10 boys have 7 cents each, how many cents will they have? *Ans.* They will have 10×7 cents, which are 70 cents.

2. If 1 book cost 8 cents, how many cents will 5 books cost?

3. There are 8 pencils in 1 box; how many pencils are there in 7 boxes?

4. John has 8 cents, and James has 7 times as many cents; how many cents has James?

5. Mary has 6 oranges and Emma has 9 times as many oranges; how many oranges has Emma?

1. $13\times1+7\times1=$
2. $9\times1+8\times1=$
3. $6\times1+7\times1=$
4. $14\times1+6\times1=$

5. $9\times1+9\times1=$
6. $9\times1+7\times1=$
7. $8\times1+7\times1=$
8. $11\times1+7\times1=$
9. $8\times1+6\times1=$
10. $9\times1+6\times1=$

1. $7\times8+1\times8=8\times8=64\times1$
2. $4\times8+3\times8=$
3. $3\times8+4\times8=$
4. $4\times7+3\times7=$
5. $5\times7+3\times7=$
6. $4\times7+4\times7=$
7. $3\times6+4\times6=$
8. $5\times6+2\times6=$
9. $3\times5+4\times5=$
10. $4\times5+5\times5=$

$8\times8=$
$7\times6=$
$9\times5=$
$8\times4=$
$7\times3=$
$6\times5=$
$9\times7=$
$9\times5=$
$8\times4=$

LESSON XCVI.

Oral Work:—

1. $8\times1+6\times1+6\times1=$
2. $7\times1+11\times1+2\times1=$
3. $3\times1+4\times1+7\times1=$
4. $8\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$
5. $6\times1+7\times1+6\times1=$
6. $8\times1+5\times1+7\times1=$
7. $9\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
8. $8\times1+6\times1+5\times1=$

9. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
11. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 =$
13. $10 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
16. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
21. $9 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
22. $10 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
23. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
24. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

$9 \times 8 = 72 \times 1$ $10 \times 8 =$

1. $3 \times 8 + 4 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
2. $4 \times 8 + 1 \times 8 + 4 \times 8 =$
3. $3 \times 8 + 3 \times 8 + 3 \times 8 =$
4. $3 \times 8 + 1 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
5. $4 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
6. $4 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
7. $5 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 5 \times 7 =$

8. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
9. $1 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
10. $3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
11. $2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
12. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
13. $4 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
14. $4 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
15. $3 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
16. $1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
17. $2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
18. $4 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 =$
19. $2 \times 4 + 3 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

LESSON XCVII.

1. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
2. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $11 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $13 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
7. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
8. $11 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
9. $12 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
10. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
11. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $12 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
13. $13 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
14. $9 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
16. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
17. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
18. $9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

$10\times8=$

$9\times7=$

$8\times8=$

$7\times8=$

$6\times8=$

$5\times8=$

$4\times8=$

$3\times8=$

$2\times8=$

$10\times7=$

$9\times7=$

$8\times7=$

$7\times7=$

$6\times7=$

$5\times7=$

$4\times7=$

$3\times7=$

$2\times7=$

1. $9\times1-5\times1=$
2. $8\times1-3\times1=$
3. $10\times1-5\times1=$
4. $6\times1-3\times1=$
5. $5\times1-2\times1=$
6. $4\times1-2\times1=$
7. $11\times1-4\times1=$
8. $11\times1-6\times1=$
9. $7\times1-4\times1=$
10. $5\times1-3\times1=$

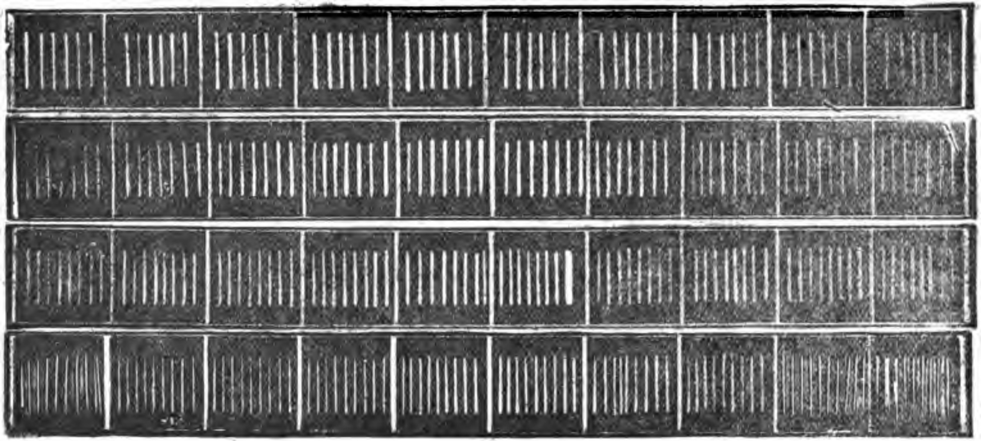
$12\times1-6\times1=$

LESSON XCVIII.

1. $3\times1+6\times1+4\times1+6\times1=$
2. $7\times1+4\times1+3\times1+5\times1=$
3. $6\times1+4\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
4. $7\times1+6\times1+4\times1+2\times1=$
5. $3\times1+8\times1+6\times1+3\times1=$
6. $7\times1+4\times1+5\times1+4\times1=$
7. $8\times1+3\times1+4\times1+4\times1=$
8. $3\times1+9\times1+6\times1+3\times1=$
9. $7\times1+7\times1+3\times1+3\times1=$
10. $6\times1+6\times1+4\times1+3\times1=$

ARITHMETICAL CHART,

Figure 7. The 6s, 7s, 8s, and 9s. [See Directions, Fig. 1, page 6.]



11. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
13. $3 \times 8 + 4 \times 8 + 3 \times 8 =$
14. $4 \times 8 + 1 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
15. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 =$
16. $2 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 =$
17. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
18. $2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
19. $1 \times 5 + 4 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 =$
20. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 1 \times 4 =$

$8 \times 7 =$
$9 \times 4 =$
$7 \times 5 =$
$6 \times 6 =$
$7 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 3 =$
$4 \times 2 =$
$7 \times 2 =$
$7 \times 6 =$
$10 \times 7 =$
$8 \times 7 =$
$9 \times 5 =$

LX=60
LXIX=
LXX=
LXXII=
LXXVI=

$1 \times 9 = 9 \times 1$
$2 \times 9 =$
$3 \times 9 =$

LESSON XCIX.

Give fifteen examples in concrete numbers.

1. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
3. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$

7. $11\times1+6\times1=$
8. $8\times1+6\times1=$
9. $9\times1+9\times1=$
10. $12\times1+5\times1=$
11. $7\times1+3\times1=$

12. $3\times8+2\times8+4\times8=$
13. $3\times8+1\times8+4\times8=$
14. $2\times7+6\times7+2\times7=$
15. $3\times7+4\times7+1\times7=$
16. $2\times6+3\times6+3\times6=$
17. $4\times6+1\times6+1\times6=$
18. $4\times5+1\times5+2\times5=$
19. $3\times4+2\times4+3\times4=$
20. $2\times4+1\times4+3\times4=$

1 $13\times1-6\times1=$
2. $14\times1-8\times1=$
3. $14\times1-7\times1=$
4. $11\times1-6\times1=$
5. $10\times1-7\times1=$
6. $9\times1-4\times1=$
7. $8\times1-5\times1=$
8. $7\times1-3\times1=$
9. $13\times1-9\times1=$
10. $14\times1-5\times1=$

$4\times9=36\times1$ $5\times9=$

LESSON C.

1. $2\times2+3\times3=13\times1$
2. $2\times3+2\times2=10\times1$
3. $4\times2+3\times3=17\times1$

4. $3 \times 5 + 2 \times 2 = 19 \times 1$
5. $2 \times 5 + 3 \times 2 = 16 \times 1$
6. $2 \times 6 + 2 \times 2 = 16 \times 1$
7. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 1 = 11 \times 1$
8. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 2 = 18 \times 1$
9. $2 \times 8 + 2 \times 2 = 20 \times 1$
10. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
11. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
13. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15. $2 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
16. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
17. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
18. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
19. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
20. $4 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

1. $14 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
2. $13 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
3. $14 \times 1 - 9 \times 1 =$
4. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$
5. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
6. $15 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
7. $14 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
8. $9 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
10. $10 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$

35=XXXV 39= 76=

$43=$ $55=$ $17=$ $31=$

$9=$ $1=$

LESSON CI.

Give ten examples in concrete numbers.

1. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 1 \times 1 =$
2. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
4. $4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
7. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
13. $5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
14. $7 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

16. $14 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$ 18. $11 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
17. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$ 19. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
20. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

$6 \times 9 = 54 \times 1$ $7 \times 9 =$

LESSON CII.

ORAL WORK :—

1. $15\times1-7\times1=$
2. $13\times1-6\times1=$
3. $13\times1-5\times1=$
4. $10\times1-3\times1=$
5. $8\times1-5\times1=$
6. $15\times1-6\times1=$
7. $13\times1-5\times1=$
8. $12\times1-7\times1=$
9. $11\times1-6\times1=$
10. $10\times1-4\times1=$
11. $11\times1-7\times1=$
12. $14\times1-7\times1=$
13. $14\times1-10\times1=$
14. $13\times1-3\times1=$
15. $14\times1-6\times1=$
16. $9\times1-3\times1=$
17. $7\times1-4\times1=$
18. $6\times1-2\times1=$
19. $4\times1-1\times1=$
20. $5\times1-2\times1=$

1. $2\times5+2\times2=$
2. $3\times3+4\times1=$
3. $2\times4+2\times2=$
4. $7\times2+2\times1=$
5. $6\times3+2\times1=$
6. $3\times1+2\times2=$
7. $4\times2+3\times1=$
8. $7\times1+2\times2=$
9. $5\times3+2\times2=$
10. $4\times3+2\times2=$

VIII=8 XXVII= XLIV=
LXII= LXXVII= LXXX=

14=XIV 17= 39= 39= 47=

LESSON CIII.

1. $6\times1+7\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$

2. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
7. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

$7 \times 9 = 63 \times 1$ (or 63)

11. $3 \times 9 + 2 \times 9 + 1 \times 9 =$
12. $2 \times 9 + 1 \times 9 + 2 \times 9 =$
13. $3 \times 8 + 4 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
14. $2 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
15. $1 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
16. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
17. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 =$
18. $3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
19. $2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
20. $4 \times 5 + 1 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$

$8 \times 9 = 72 \times 1$ $9 \times 9 =$ $10 \times 9 =$

1. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
2. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
3. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

5. $13\times1+6\times1=$
6. $9\times1+7\times1=$
7. $12\times1+5\times1=$
8. $8\times1+7\times1=$
9. $17\times1+4\times1=$
10. $16\times1+5\times1=$
11. $15\times1+6\times1=$
12. $14\times1+7\times1=$
13. $13\times1+6\times1=$
14. $18\times1+5\times1=$
15. $9\times1+5\times1=$
16. $16\times1+5\times1=$

LESSON CIV.

A number of examples in concrete numbers are to be given by the children.

1. $3\times3+2\times2=$
2 $7\times3+2\times2=$
3. $8\times1+3\times2=$
4. $7\times3+1\times4=$
5. $4\times3+2\times2=$
6. $5\times2+3\times3=$
7. $2\times4+2\times2=$
8. $7\times1+3\times3=$
9. $4\times4+2\times2=$
10. $3\times4+5\times1=$

1. $13\times1-6\times1=7\times1$
2. $14\times1-8\times1=$
3. $19\times1-7\times1=$
4. $15\times1-8\times1=$
5. $7\times1-3\times1=$
6. $8\times1-5\times1=$
7. $16\times1-8\times1=$
8. $18\times1-9\times1=$
9. $14\times1-10\times1=$
10. $15\times1-5\times1=$

1. $8\times1+6\times1+4\times1+5\times1=$
2. $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1+5\times1=$
3. $9\times1+7\times1+3\times1+4\times1=$

4. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
5. $3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
7. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

L=50 XIX= VIII= XXXIV=
LXV= LXXVII= XLII=

LESSON CV.

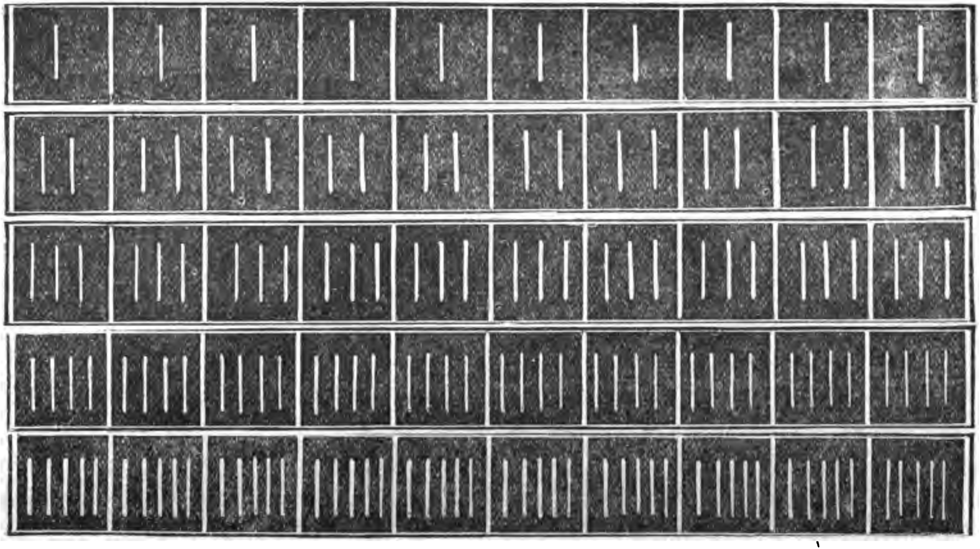
Give ten examples in concrete numbers.

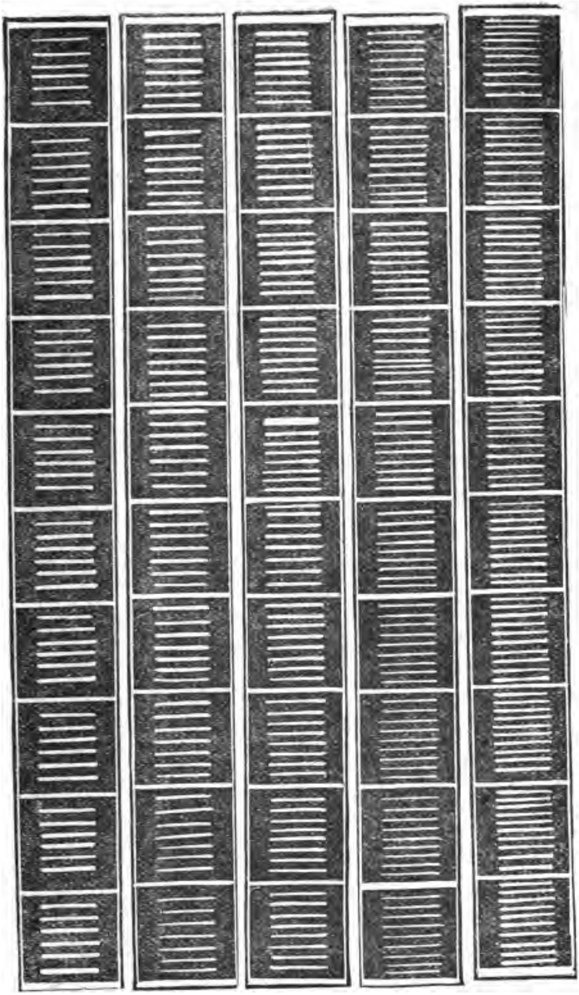
1. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$
2. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
3. $19 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
4. $19 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
5. $17 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$
6. $8 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
7. $9 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
8. $6 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
9. $14 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
10. $13 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$

1. $5 \times 7 + 1 \times 2 = 37 \times 1$
2. $4 \times 3 + 3 \times 1 =$
3. $5 \times 2 + 2 \times 3 =$
4. $2 \times 4 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $8 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 =$
6. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 2 =$
7. $6 \times 2 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $8 \times 2 + 5 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 2 + 3 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 2 + 2 \times 3 =$

1. $3 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 =$
2. $6 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
3. $5 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
4. $3 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
5. $4 \times 9 + 5 \times 9 =$
6. $3 \times 3 + 6 \times 3 =$
7. $5 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$
8. $3 \times 2 + 5 \times 2 =$

ARITHMETICAL CHART COMPLETE.





XXV=25 XXXII= LXI= XLIV=
LIV= XXVII= VII= X=

14=XIV 19= 37=
22= 65= 42=
47= 53= 43=

LESSON CVI.

Give ten examples in concrete numbers.

1. 13×1−4×1=9×1
2. 16×1−5×1=
3. 14×1−7×1=
4. 17×1−5×1=
5. 10×1−6×1=
6. 19×1−6×1=
7. 17×6−4×1=
8. 14×1−8×1=
9. 19×1−3×1=
10. 19×1−6×1=13×1
11. 19×1−6×1=
12. 14×1−8×1=
13. 18×1−9×1=
14. 14×1−7×1=
15. 14×1−4×1=
16. 16×1−8×1=
17. 13×1−7×1=
18. 15×1−6×1=

8	6	9	3	8	6	7	8	9
6	7	5	6	6	6	7	9	6
4	4	4	7	5	6	7	8	3
5	3	5	4	4	6	7	8	7
23								

1×10=10×1 2×10= 3×10=
4×10= 5×10= 6×10=

$7\times10=$ $8\times10=$ $9\times10=$ $10\times10=$

VIII=8 XL= XLIV=

XXII= XXXI= LX=

LIX= LXXXIV= LXXX=

LESSON CVII.

1. $3\times10+4\times10+3\times10=$
2. $2\times10+4\times10+2\times10=$
3. $3\times10+2\times10+1\times10=$
4. $2\times10+2\times10+2\times10=$
5. $3\times9+2\times9+4\times9=$
6. $3\times9+3\times9+3\times9=$
7. $2\times9+3\times9+2\times9=$
8. $2\times9+1\times9+3\times9=$
9. $1\times9+1\times9+2\times9=$
10. $3\times8+2\times8+2\times8=$
11. $2\times8+3\times8+3\times8=$
12. $4\times8+1\times8+5\times8=$
13. $1\times8+3\times8+3\times8=$
14. $2\times8+1\times8+2\times8=$
15. $3\times7+1\times7+3\times7=$
16. $4\times7+2\times7+4\times7=$
17. $4\times7+3\times7+2\times7=$
18. $2\times7+2\times7+2\times7=$

19. $3 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 =$
20. $1 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
21. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
22. $1 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$

1. $3 \times 3 + 2 \times 5 =$
2. $9 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 =$
3. $7 \times 2 + 2 \times 3 =$
4. $5 \times 3 + 2 \times 2 =$
5. $2 \times 6 + 3 \times 3 =$
6. $4 \times 2 + 3 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 6 + 2 \times 4 =$
8. $4 \times 5 + 3 \times 3 =$
9. $6 \times 3 + 2 \times 2 =$
10. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 3 =$

1. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
2. $14 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
3. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$
4. $16 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
5. $10 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
6. $14 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
7. $18 \times 1 - 9 \times 1 =$
8. $16 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
9. $17 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
10. $16 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$

LESSON CVIII.

Oral Work:—

1. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
3. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
5. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
6. $10 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

7. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
8. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
9. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 2 \times 1 =$
12. $7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
14. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
15. $10 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
18. $11 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
20. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

1. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$
2. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
3. $14 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
4. $19 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
5. $16 \times 1 - 9 \times 1 =$
6. $17 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
7. $14 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
8. $16 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
9. $19 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
10. $14 \times 1 - 10 \times 1 =$
11. $13 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$
12. $16 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
14. $8 \times 1 - 3 \times 1 =$
15. $11 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
16. $12 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
17. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
18. $19 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
19. $4 \times 1 - 1 \times 1 =$
20. $20 \times 1 - 10 \times 1 =$

LESSON CIX.

Give twenty examples in concrete numbers.

1. 10×1+10×1=
2. 9×1+7×1=
3. 13×1+6×1=
4. 11×1+11×1=
5. 16×1+10×1=
6. 17×1+5×1=
7. 13×1+7×1=
8. 8×1+7×1=
9. 9×1+6×1=
10. 6×1+7×1=
11. 8×1+5×1=
12. 9×1+5×1=
13. 4×1+7×1=
14. 12×1+12×1=
15. 6×1+6×1=
16. 9×1+5×1=
17. 13×1+13×1=
18. 14×1+7×1=
19. 16×1+8×1=
20. 14×1+7×1=

1. 6×3+2×2=22
2. 7×3+2×2=
3. 3×6+2×3=
4. 4×5+6×1=
5. 4×2+3×3=
6. 7×2+3×3=
7. 5×3+2×6=
8. 4×4+2×3=
9. 5×5+2×2=
10. 3×7+3×3=

XXIV=24 XLV= LIX=

LXIII= LXXXI= LXXIV=

XXVI= LVII= II=

3	8	9	4	3	4	9	3
7	4	3	5	7	7	3	7
6	5	7	6	6	6	6	7
5	7	4	5	5	5	4	5
21							

LESSON CX.

1. $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
2. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $10 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
7 $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
8. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
9 $8 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
11. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
12. $6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
13 $3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
15 $10 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16 $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
17. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
18. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
19 $3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
20. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

9	8	7	8	7	9
6	7	4	5	5	6
5	6	5	4	4	5
4	5	6	8	3	4

8	9	8	8	8	7
4	7	9	11	10	3
3	5	5	4	6	2
7	6	6	7	5	5

8×7=
10×10=
7×6=
5×4=
7×3=
6×6=
5×7=
4×8=
9×5=
6×3=
7×5=
9×6=
8×10=
3×6=

LESSON CXI.

Part 1: The pupils are taught to count and to make numbers from 101 to 150 inclusive, and to know the corresponding ordinals.

Part 2:—

10×9=
9×9=
8×9=
7×9=
6×9=
5×9=
4×9=
3×9=
2×9=

8×9=
7×6=
5×7=
6×8=
7×4=
8×5=
10×3=
6×2=
2×3=

8×8=
7×7=
6×6=
4×4=
5×5=
9×4=
8×5=
7×3=
2×2=

$1\times11=11\times1$
$2\times11=$
$3\times11=$
$4\times11=$
$5\times11=$
$6\times11=$
$7\times11=$
$8\times11=$
$9\times11=$
$10\times11=$
$11\times11=$

1. $6\times3+2\times5=$
2. $7\times7+2\times3=$
3 $3\times6+2\times2=$
4 $2\times5+3\times3=$
5 $7\times4+2\times3=$
6. $3\times5+4\times2=$
7. $4\times5+3\times2=$
8. $6\times6+2\times4=$
9. $3\times7+4\times2=$

1 $15\times1-8\times1=$
2 $16\times1-8\times1=$
3 $13\times1-7\times1=$
4. $14\times1-6\times1=$
5. $17\times1-5\times1=$
6. $14\times1-7\times1=$
7. $15\times1-6\times1=$
8. $17\times1-15\times1=$
9. $20\times1-10\times1=$
10. $13\times1-5\times1=$

LX=60
LXXIX=
XC=
LXIV=
LXXX=
XCIV=
LXXII=
LXXXVI=

LESSON CXII.

1. $8\times1+4\times1+5\times1+7\times1=$
2. $9\times1+5\times1+6\times1+7\times1=$
3. $7\times1+6\times1+5\times1+5\times1=$
4. $9\times1+5\times1+7\times1+6\times1=$

5. $10 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

6. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

7. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

8. $7 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

9. $11 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

10. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$

11. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

12. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

13. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

14. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

15. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

16. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

17. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$

18. $5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

19. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

20. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

$7 \times 8 =$
$8 \times 3 =$
$6 \times 10 =$
$6 \times 5 =$
$8 \times 10 =$
$8 \times 2 =$
$7 \times 5 =$

$9 \times 5 =$
$7 \times 6 =$
$8 \times 4 =$
$8 \times 9 =$
$2 \times 3 =$
$9 \times 9 =$
$2 \times 10 =$

$10 \times 10 =$
$4 \times 11 =$
$3 \times 7 =$
$7 \times 11 =$
$7 \times 7 =$
$8 \times 8 =$
$3 \times 3 =$

LESSON CXIII.

1. 8×1+7×1=
2. 9×1+6×1=
3. 7×1+9×1=
4 8×1+6×1=
5. 9×1+5×1=
6 10×1+7×1=
7. 9×1+7×1=
8. 6×1+7×1=
9. 8×1+5×1=
10 4×1+5×1=
11. 11×1+11×1=
12 8×1+9×1=
13. 12×1+10×1=
14. 13×1+12×1=
15 9×1+4×1=
16 8×1+5×1=
17 14×1+14×1=
18 13×1+13×1=
19. 7×1+5×1=
20 3×1+6×1=

1 8×1−5×1=
2 15×1−8×1=
3 13×1−7×1=
4. 16×1−8×1=
5. 14×1−8×1=
6 17×1−5×1=
7. 16×1−9×1=
8. 19×1−9×1=
9 20×1−7×1=
10. 17×1−5×1=
11. 19×1−5×1=
12 19×1−7×1=
13. 16×1−5×1=
14. 17×1−4×1=
15. 16×1−3×1=
16. 7×1−3×1=
17. 9×1−5×1=
18 10×1−7×1=
19. 12×1−5×1=
20. 13×1−9×1=

11×11=   8×9=   7×6=

5×5=   4×4=   5×5=

$6\times6=$

$2\times2=$

$10\times9=$

$9\times11=$

$8\times4=$

$9\times7=$

$4\times5=$

$11\times7=$

$8\times8=$

$6\times1=$

$8\times5=$

$8\times7=$

$7\times7=$

$7\times7=$

$3\times3=$

$11\times3=$

$9\times6=$

$4\times4=$

$9\times4=$

$3\times6=$

$10\times8=$

$8\times5=$

$6\times3=$

$4\times2=$

$1\times12=12\times1$ $\quad 2\times12=$ $\quad 3\times12=$

LESSON CXIV.

Ten examples in concrete numbers given by pupils.

1. $8\times3+4\times2=$
2. $3\times3+2\times2=$
3. $7\times4+5\times1=$
4. $6\times6+5\times2=$
5. $6\times7+2\times3=$
6. $3\times6+2\times4=$
7. $9\times4+3\times3=$
8. $9\times4+3\times2=$
9. $10\times3+3\times3=$
10. $9\times3+2\times2=$
11. $8\times4+3\times5=$
12. $3\times12+8\times1=$
13. $9\times4+9\times1=$
14. $8\times5+5\times4=$
15. $3\times7+4\times3=$
16. $8\times6+4\times2=$
17. $9\times2+2\times5=$
18. $4\times4+3\times3=$
19. $3\times8+4\times2=$
20. $8\times4+2\times3=$

1. $3\times11+4\times11+4\times11=$

2. $2 \times 11 + 3 \times 11 + 2 \times 11 =$
3. $7 \times 11 + 1 \times 11 + 1 \times 11 =$
4. $5 \times 11 + 2 \times 11 + 1 \times 11 =$
5. $3 \times 10 + 4 \times 10 + 1 \times 10 =$
6. $7 \times 10 + 1 \times 10 + 1 \times 10 =$
7. $3 \times 9 + 3 \times 9 + 3 \times 9 =$
8. $2 \times 9 + 3 \times 9 + 3 \times 9 =$
9. $1 \times 9 + 2 \times 9 + 3 \times 9 =$
10. $3 \times 8 + 3 \times 8 + 4 \times 8 =$
11. $5 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 + 2 \times 8 =$
12. $3 \times 8 + 1 \times 8 + 1 \times 8 =$
13. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
14. $3 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
15. $2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 + 2 \times 7 =$
16. $3 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 + 1 \times 7 =$
17. $1 \times 6 + 4 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
18. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 =$
19. $2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
20. $1 \times 5 + 2 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$

$4 \times 12 =$ $5 \times 12 =$

LESSON CXV.

Give twenty examples in concrete numbers.

1. $3 \times 7 + 2 \times 2 =$ 2. $4 \times 8 + 2 \times 3 =$

3. $4\times7+3\times3=$
4. $5\times6+3\times3=$
5. $9\times4+2\times5=$
6. $8\times4+7\times2=$
7. $4\times4+2\times2=$
8. $7\times6+3\times3=$
9. $4\times8+3\times1=$
10. $3\times8+4\times3=$
11. $6\times6+7\times1=$
12. $8\times4+6\times1=$
13. $3\times7+2\times5=$
14. $6\times4+7\times2=$
15. $7\times7+3\times4=$
16. $6\times3+4\times2=$
17. $4\times5+3\times4=$
18. $3\times7+2\times5=$
19. $6\times7+2\times4=$
20. $5\times5+2\times3=$

8	9	11	6	9	10	12	9
6	5	7	8	4	7	9	6
5	3	6	5	6	6	7	5
4	2	5	3	3	3	2	6

$3\times11=$

$8\times3=$

$3\times10=$

$6\times6=$

$2\times4=$

$6\times8=$

$4\times7=$

$4\times11=$

$9\times9=$

$8\times1=$

$7\times4=$

$8\times3=$

$8\times10=$

$3\times3=$

$7\times7=$

$6\times6=$

$7\times9=$

$4\times12=$

$8\times2=$

$4\times2=$

16=XVI 19= 27= 7= 36= 75=

83= 79= 63= 54= 42= 52=

LXXXIX=89 XCIV= XCI=

LXX= LXXII= LXVI=

LVIII= X= XVI=

XXIV= XXX=

LESSON CXVI.

1 $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

2. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

3. $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

4. $11 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

5 $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$

6. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

7. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

8. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

9 $9 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

10 $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

11 $11 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

12 $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

13. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

14 $11 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

15. $15 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

16 $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

17. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

18. $7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

19. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$

20. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$

$6 \times 12 =$ $7 \times 12 =$

1. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$ 2. $13 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$

3. $14\times1-8\times1=$
4 $19\times1-6\times1=$
5 $15\times1-6\times1=$
6. $13\times1-9\times1=$
7 $8\times1-3\times1=$
8 $16\times1-9\times1=$
9. $17\times1-8\times1=$
10. $19\times1-6\times1=$
11. $13\times1-6\times1=$
12 $15\times1-9\times1=$
13 $18\times1-5\times1=$
14 $17\times1-4\times1=$
15 $16\times1-5\times1=$
16 $20\times1-7\times1=$

LELSON CXVII.

1 $3\times11+4\times11+3\times11=$
2 $2\times11+3\times11+2\times11=$
3 $3\times11+1\times11+2\times11=$
4 $4\times11+2\times11+3\times11=$
5 $3\times10+2\times10+5\times10=$
6 $3\times10+2\times10+2\times10=$
7. $2\times10+2\times10+2\times10=$
8. $3\times9+5\times9+1\times9=$
9. $2\times9+2\times9+3\times9=$
10. $5\times9+2\times9+3\times9=$
11. $4\times8+4\times8+3\times8=$
12. $2\times8+1\times8+3\times8=$
13. $2\times8+2\times8+2\times8=$
14. $1\times8+1\times8+1\times8=$
15. $2\times7+3\times7+2\times7=$

16. $1 \times 7 + 4 \times 7 + 3 \times 7 =$
17. $2 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 + 3 \times 6 =$
18. $3 \times 6 + 2 \times 6 + 1 \times 6 =$
19. $3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 + 3 \times 5 =$
20. $3 \times 4 + 2 \times 4 + 4 \times 4 =$

1. $3 \times 3 + 4 \times 1 =$
2. $4 \times 3 + 2 \times 2 =$
3. $3 \times 6 + 4 \times 1 =$
4. $6 \times 2 + 3 \times 3 =$
5. $8 \times 2 + 5 \times 1 =$
6. $9 \times 2 + 6 \times 1 =$
7. $5 \times 4 + 3 \times 3 =$
8. $6 \times 4 + 5 \times 3 =$
9. $3 \times 7 + 4 \times 2 =$
10. $4 \times 5 + 3 \times 4 =$

LX=60 LXXXVI= XCIX=
XVIII= XXXIV= XLV=
XXII= XXXIII=
LIV= LXIX=

17= 19= 75= 67=
93= 87= 54= 13=
9= 3=

LESSON CXVIII.

1. $8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
2. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
3. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
4. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$

5. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
6. $12 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
7. $8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 =$
8. $11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
9. $12 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$
10. $8 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
11. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 =$
13. $9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
14. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
15. $7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
16. $11 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
17. $4 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
18. $3 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
19. $8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
20. $10 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
21. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
22. $8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
23. $9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 =$

$8 \times 12 =$ $9 \times 12 =$

1. $15 \times 1 - 8 \times 1 =$
2. $14 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
3. $17 \times 1 - 4 \times 1 =$
4. $20 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
5. $13 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$
6. $19 \times 1 - 5 \times 1 =$
7. $17 \times 1 - 6 \times 1 =$
8. $14 \times 1 - 7 \times 1 =$

9. $19\times1-4\times1=$

10. $20\times1-7\times1=$

$8\times9=$
$7\times6=$
$8\times5=$
$9\times4=$
$3\times8=$
$7\times7=$

$8\times3=$
$10\times4=$
$8\times6=$
$9\times5=$
$10\times9=$
$3\times11=$

$4\times8=$
$3\times3=$
$8\times7=$
$9\times3=$
$11\times10=$
$9\times9=$

LESSON CXIX.

1. $10\times2-6\times2=4\times2=8\times1$
2. $15\times3-8\times3=7\times3=21\times1$
3. $16\times3-8\times3=$
4. $19\times4-9\times4=$
5. $16\times5-7\times5=$
6. $18\times4-9\times4=$
7. $17\times4-9\times4=$
8. $15\times5-6\times5=$
9. $11\times6-5\times6=$
10. $12\times9-6\times9=$
11. $8\times8-3\times8=$
12. $9\times7-4\times7=$
13. $13\times8-7\times8=$
14. $16\times9-7\times9=$
15. $15\times10-8\times10=$
16. $14\times11-8\times11=$
17. $7\times12-3\times12=$

$10\times12=120\times1$

$11\times12=$

1. $8\times1+8\times1+9\times1+7\times1=$
2. $8\times1+7\times1+7\times1+10\times1=$
3. $7\times1+11\times1+8\times1+6\times1=$

4. $14 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 9 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
6. $11 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
7. $12 \times 1 + 3 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$
8. $13 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
9. $9 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 =$
10. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
11. $9 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 5 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
12. $11 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 + 11 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 =$
13. $13 \times 1 + 13 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
14. $15 \times 1 + 15 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 =$
15. $13 \times 1 + 10 \times 1 + 4 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 =$
16. $7 \times 1 + 6 \times 1 + 8 \times 1 + 7 \times 1 =$

LESSON CXX.

1. $8 \times 7 + 6 \times 4 =$
2. $3 \times 9 + 10 \times 1 =$
3. $9 \times 4 + 7 \times 2 =$
4. $8 \times 3 + 8 \times 1 =$
5. $7 \times 4 + 11 \times 1 =$
6. $9 \times 7 + 8 \times 2 =$
7. $7 \times 7 + 10 \times 2 =$
8. $8 \times 8 + 4 \times 4 =$
9. $7 \times 5 + 4 \times 4 =$
10. $8 \times 5 + 6 \times 3 =$
11. $9 \times 5 + 6 \times 1 =$
12. $8 \times 8 + 7 \times 2 =$
13. $7 \times 6 + 4 \times 3 =$
14. $8 \times 5 + 7 \times 3 =$
15. $6 \times 6 + 5 \times 4 =$
16. $7 \times 7 + 10 \times 2 =$
17. $9 \times 4 + 3 \times 8 =$
18. $7 \times 5 + 4 \times 3 =$
19. $6 \times 6 + 5 \times 2 =$
20. $8 \times 5 + 4 \times 3 =$

21. $11\times3+2\times8=$
22. $7\times4+5\times5=$
23. $3\times7+4\times2=$
24. $8\times5+3\times3=$
25. $7\times6+4\times4=$

$12\times12=$

1. $15\times1-8\times1=$
2. $17\times1-6\times1=$
3. $19\times1-7\times1=$
4. $14\times1-6\times1=$
5. $13\times1-6\times1=$
6. $15\times1-6\times1=$
7. $19\times1-7\times1=$
8. $15\times1-6\times1=$
9. $11\times1-5\times1=$
10. $17\times1-5\times1=$
11. $18\times4-5\times4=$
12. $17\times3-4\times3=$
13. $19\times2-9\times2=$
14. $15\times7-8\times7=$
15. $13\times9-6\times9=$
16. $19\times4-10\times4=$
17. $15\times6-6\times6=$
18. $13\times7-7\times7=$
19. $11\times7-5\times1=$
20. $14\times4-7\times4=$
21. $15\times4-6\times4=$
22. $16\times3-9\times3=$

$12\times12=144\times1$ (or 144)
$11\times12=$
$10\times12=$
$9\times12=$
$8\times12=$
$7\times12=$
$6\times12=$
$5\times12=$
$4\times12=$
$3\times12=$
$2\times12=$

LESSON CXXI.

1. $10\times10+3\times7=$
2. $12\times4+7\times2=$
3. $8\times9+7\times3=$
4. $7\times6+4\times4=$
5. $8\times5+6\times3=$
6. $9\times5+4\times3=$

7. $5\times7+6\times5=$
8. $8\times6+3\times4=$
9. $12\times4+7\times3=$
10. $8\times8+5\times3=$
11. $9\times3+7\times2=$
12. $8\times8+12\times1=$
13. $7\times6+13\times1=$
14. $9\times5+4\times4=$
15. $3\times8+5\times4=$
16. $11\times11+7\times3=$
17. $6\times8+7\times1=$
18. $8\times9+4\times3=$
19. $7\times7+10\times2=$
20. $3\times7+6\times2=$
21. $11\times4+7\times1=$

1. $19\times1-8\times1=$
2. $15\times1-7\times1=$
3. $13\times1-6\times1=$
4. $18\times1-4\times1=$
5. $17\times1-3\times1=$
6. $16\times1-8\times1=$
7. $18\times1-9\times1=$
8. $17\times1-9\times1=$
9. $18\times1-5\times1=$
10. $13\times1-7\times1=$
11. $16\times1-11\times1=$
12. $13\times1-9\times1=$
13. $14\times1-8\times1=$
14. $17\times1-6\times1=$
15. $15\times1-6\times1=$
16. $18\times1-4\times1=$
17. $22\times1-7\times1=$
18. $25\times1-9\times1=$
19. $18\times1-10\times1=$
20. $17\times1-5\times1=$
21. $19\times1-6\times1=$

XXIV=24
IV=
LXXX=
LIX=
XCII=
XLV=
LXII=
LXIV=
LX=
XCVII=
XIX=
LXIII=
LXXXI=
XC=
C=

LESSON CXXII.

1. $8\times7+6\times6=$
2. $7\times7+3\times3=$
3. $4\times8+2\times5=$
4. $6\times8+4\times4=$
5. $9\times5+2\times6=$
6. $4\times9+5\times3=$
7. $9\times5+3\times8=$
8. $8\times8+3\times7=$
9. $6\times6+4\times7=$
10. $9\times9+11\times1=$
11. $11\times4+10\times1=$
12. $8\times6+3\times7=$
13. $8\times5+5\times4=$
14. $9\times6+6\times4=$
15. $11\times4+7\times3=$
16. $8\times5+4\times3=$
17. $8\times6+11\times4=$
18. $9\times6+10\times1=$
19. $8\times5+6\times6=$
20. $7\times3+4\times4=$

1. $9\times1+7\times1=$
2 $8\times1+11\times1=$
3. $12\times1+9\times1=$
4. $8\times1+7\times1=$
5. $6\times1+8\times1=$
6. $7\times1+4\times1=$
7. $4\times1+9\times1=$
8. $11\times1+12\times1=$
9. $13\times1+9\times1=$
10. $6\times1+7\times1=$
11. $8\times1+6\times1=$
12. $7\times1+7\times1=$
13. $12\times1+12\times1=$
14. $13\times1+6\times1=$
15. $8\times1+8\times1=$
16. $6\times1+12\times1=$
17. $7\times1+13\times1=$
18. $14\times1+9\times1=$
19. $13\times1+11\times1=$
20. $14\times1+9\times1=$

14=XIV 19= 75= 13= 47=

65= 93= 54= 9= 17=

67= 41= 86= 96= 83=

LESSON CXXIII.

8	7	9	3	6	8
6	6	5	6	8	5
5	5	4	7	7	4
4	4	6	4	4	5
3	2	5	3	5	6

3	11	14	11	13	14
8	6	7	11	4	4
7	7	6	11	7	6
6	5	3	4	8	3
10	4	2	5	3	7

1. $8\times8+3\times2=$

2. $9\times8+3\times2=$

3 $8\times8+3\times6=$

4 $4\times7+5\times5=$

5. $8\times7+3\times5=$

6 $6\times6+4\times4=$

7. $9\times8+5\times2=$

8 $7\times4+2\times2=$

9. $3\times7+4\times5=$

10. $3\times8+5\times2=$

11. $3\times8+4\times2=$

12. $11\times7+4\times4=$

13. $6\times8+4\times5=$

14. $9\times6+3\times4=$

15. $7\times7+12\times1=$

16. $13\times1+7\times2=$

1. $13\times12-6\times12=7\times12=84\times1$

2. $15\times12-8\times12=$

3. $19\times11-10\times11=$

4. $13\times11-5\times11=$

5. $15\times11-5\times11=$

6. $16\times10-8\times10=$

7. $19\times10-10\times10=$

8. $20\times12-10\times12=$

9. $17\times9-7\times9=$

10. $19\times9-10\times9=$
11. $17\times8-9\times8=$
12. $19\times4-10\times4=$
13. $15\times7-8\times7=$
14. $14\times8-9\times8=$
15. $16\times6-14\times6=$
16. $13\times5-8\times5=$

LESSON CXXIV.

1. $8\times8+7\times2=$
2. $7\times6+5\times5=$
3. $11\times7+4\times4=$
4. $8\times8+5\times4=$
5. $7\times6+3\times3=$
6. $9\times5+4\times4=$
7. $8\times6+6\times2=$
8. $6\times7+11\times1=$
9. $8\times9+12\times1=$
10. $7\times5+2\times8=$
11. $4\times9+13\times1=$
12. $7\times11+14\times1=$
13. $9\times9+2\times3=$
14. $10\times7+4\times2=$
15. $8\times6+2\times7=$
16. $11\times11+6\times3=$
17. $12\times6+4\times4=$
18. $7\times8+3\times3=$
19. $8\times5+5\times4=$

1. $13\times1-7\times1=$
2. $16\times1-9\times1=$
3. $13\times1-6\times1=$
4. $15\times1-8\times1=$
5. $19\times1-7\times1=$
6. $17\times1-8\times1=$
7. $19\times1-9\times1=$
8. $16\times1-9\times1=$
9. $20\times1-7\times1=$
10. $14\times1-8\times1=$
11. $17\times1-5\times1=$
12. $13\times1-9\times1=$
13. $15\times1-6\times1=$
14. $20\times1-9\times1=$
15. $8\times1-5\times1=$
16. $7\times1-4\times1=$

17. $13\times1-5\times1=$

18. $12\times1-8\times1=$

19. $13\times1-9\times1=$

20. $12\times12+4\times4=$

73=LXXIII 95= 72= 55=
87= 14= 7= 19=
34= 70= 100= 44=
38= 91= 86= 98=

NOTE: If pupils should be able to do more work before the school-year closes, the teacher may (1) extemporize additional examples for the class; and (2) she may exercise the children by requiring them to make examples in concrete numbers.

ATTAINMENTS OF PUPILS RECAPITULATED.

Pupils who master the lessons in the manual and first-year text-book are proficient in primary arithmetic in the following particulars:

1. They read and write Arabic numbers to 150.

2. They read and write Roman letters to C.

3. They know ordinal numbers to 150th.

4. They multiply any two numbers in a multiplication table which extends through the 12s.

5. They add numbers, one of which does not exceed 144, forming sums that do not exceed 158. [See Ex. 20, Lesson 124].

6. They subtract one number from another when neither number exceeds 20.

7. They make practical use of the signs +, ×, =, and –.

8. They make and answer readily in concrete numbers examples which are based upon the

abstract numbers that are contained in the lessons.

9. They compute numbers with rapidity and correctness, using no slate or other appliances to aid them to perform the calculations.

10. They express themselves with facility and intelligence in the forms of arithmetical language.

11. They think patiently, vigorously and accurately and have a becoming confidence in their own powers, whether the subject-matter is set to them in a text-book, upon a blackboard, by means of objects, or in the oral language of the teacher.

Helps in Teaching History.

1. **A Thousand Questions in American History.** 16mo, cloth, pp. 247. Price $1.00.

This work has been prepared by an eminent teacher for use in his own school—one of the largest in the State. It shows rare breadth of view and discrimination, dealing not merely with events but with causes, and with the side issues that have so much to do with determining the destiny of a nation. It brings the narrative down to the Presidential election of 1884, and will give valuable hints to every teacher in United States history.

2. **Helps in Fixing the Facts in American History.** By HENRY C. NORTHAM. 16mo, cloth, pp, 298. Price $1.00.

Here all facts are presented in groups. The key-word to the Revolution, for instance, is LIBERTY, as shown in the accompanying table of *Key-Words;* and in like manner the events of the late civil war are kept chronologically distinct by the key-words SLAVES FREED. Chart No. 1 indicates by stars the years in each decade from 1492 to 1789 in which the most remarkable events occurred, while the colored chart No. 2 arranges the events in twelve groups.

L—exington.
I—ndependence.
B—urgoyne's Surrender.
E—vacuation.
R—etribution.
T—reason.
Y—orktown.

3. **Dime Question Books, No. 5, General History,** and **No. 6, United States History and Civil Government.** By ALBERT P. SOUTHWICK. 16mo, paper, pp. 37, 32. Price 10 cts. each.

4. **Tablet of American History,** with map of the United States on the back. By RUFUS BLANCHARD. Heavy paper, mounted on rollers, 3½ by 5 feet. Price, *express paid,* $3.00.

The demand for a colored chart to hang upon the wall and thus catch the often-lifted eye of the pupil, has led to the preparation of this chart by an experienced author. The events of the four centuries are grouped in parallel belts of different colors, and upon the corners and sides are names of the States and Territories with their etymology, etc., history of political parties, portraits of all the Presidents, Coats of Arms of all the States, etc. The map is engraved expressly for this chart by Rand & McNally, is *colored both by States and by counties,* and gives all the latest railroads, the new arrangement of time, etc. Indeed the map is as indispensable as the chart, and the combination of both at a low price makes perhaps the most desirable purchase for the school-room that has ever been offered.

C. W. BARDEEN, Publisher, Syracuse, N. Y.

Helps in Teaching Literature.

1. **A Series of Questions in English and American Literature,** prepared for class drill and private study by Mary F. Hendrick, teacher in the State Normal School, Cortland, N. Y. 16mo, boards, pages 100, interleaved. 35 cents.

This edition is especially prepared for taking notes in the literature class, and may be used in connection with any text-book or under any instruction.

2. **Early English Literature,** from the Lay of Beowulf to Edmund Spenser. By Wm. B. Harlow, instructor in the High School, Syracuse, N. Y. 16 mo, cloth, pp. 138. Price 75 cents.

This handsome volume gives copious extracts from all leading authors, of sufficient length to afford a fair taste of their style, while its biographical and critical notes give it rare value.

3. **Dime Question Book** No. 2, **General Literature, and No. 13, American Literature,** by Albert P. Southwick. 16mo, paper, pp. 35, 39. Price 10 cents each.

These are among the most interesting books in the series, abounding in allusion and suggestion, as well as giving full answers to every question. They afford a capital drill, and should be used in every class as a preparation for examination.

4. **How to Obtain the Greatest Value from a Book.** By the Rev. R. W. Lowrie. 8vo, pp. 12. Price 25 cents.

No one can read this essay without pleasure and profit.

5. **The Art of Questioning** By Joshua G. Fitch. 16mo, paper, pp. 36. 15 cts.

Mr. Fitch, one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools, now recognized as the ablest of English writers on education, owed his early reputation to this address, the practical helpfulness of which is everywhere acknowledged.

6. **The Art of Securing Attention.** By Joshua G. Fitch. 16mo, paper, pp. 43. 15 cts.

The *Maryland School Journal* well says: "It is itself an exemplification of the problem discussed, for the first page fixes the attention so that the reader never wearies till he comes to the last and then wishes that the end had not come so soon."

C. W. BARDEEN, Publisher, Syracuse, N. Y.

Helps in Language Teaching.

1. **Normal Language Lessons:** being the instruction in Grammar given at the Cortland State Normal School. By Prof. S. J. SORNBERGER. 16mo, boards, pp. 81. 50 cts.

Whatever text-book the teacher uses, or if he uses no text-book at all, he will find this manual of great assistance. Its classification is simple, its definitions are careful, its tabular analyses are complete, and *its reference by page to all the best authors* makes it invaluable.

2. **Exercises in Analysis and Parsing.** By MARY A. RIPLEY, teacher of Grammar in the Central High School, Buffalo. 16mo, boards, pp. 103. 40 cts.

The value of such a work depends entirely upon the character of its selections. That these have been gathered with rare skill is testified by the continued use of this book in a majority of the Regents' schools of New York.

3. **The Regents' Questions in Grammar,** from the beginning to June, 1882. By DANIEL PRATT, Assistant Secretary. 16mo, pp. 109, manilla, 25 cts.

This unequalled series of questions is recognized throughout the the country as the best drill-book ever made, and the only satisfactory preparation for examination.

An edition of these Questions, *with complete answers, and references to the grammars of* Brown, Murray, Greene, Clark, Kerl, Quackenbos, Weld & Quackenbos, Hart, Fowler, Swinton Reed & Kellogg, and Whitney, will be sent post paid to any address an receipt of One Dollar. It contains 198 pages, and is handsomely bound in cloth.

4. **Dime Question Book No. 14, Grammar.** By ALBERT P. SOUTHWICK. 16mo, paper, pp. 85. Price 10 cents.

This is one of the best books in a deservedly popular series, giving full answers to every question, with notes, queries, etc. Conductor John Kennedy says: "The bad question book fosters cram; the good one suggests study. Mr. Southwick's system is good. It is happy and nourishing. I hope you may sell a million of them."

C. W. BARDEEN, Publisher, Syracuse, N. Y.

Dime Series of Question Books,

with Full Answers, Notes, Queries, Etc., by A. P. Southwick.

Elementary Series.

3. Physiology.
4. Theory and Practice.
6. U. S. History and Civil Gov't
10. Algebra.
13. American Literature.
14. Grammar.
15. Orthography and Etymology.
18. Arithmetic.
19. Physical and Political Geog.
20. Reading and Punctuation.

Advanced Series.

1. Physics.
2. General Literature.
5. General History.
7. Astronomy.
8. Mythology.
9. Rhetoric.
11. Botany.
12. Zoology.
16. Chemistry.
17. Geology.

PRICE TEN CENTS EACH.

The immense sale of the Regents' Questions in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, and Spelling has led to frequent inquiry for similar questions in advanced subjects. To meet this demand, we have had prepared this series of Question Books, which, compared with the many books of the sort already published, presents the following advantages:

1. ECONOMY.—The teacher need purchase books only on the subjects upon which special help is needed. Frequently a $1.50 book is bought for the sake of a few questions in a single study. Here the studies may be taken up one at a time, *a special advantage in New York, since applications for State Certificates may now present themselves for examination in only part of the subjects, and receive partial certificates to be exchanged for full certificates when all the branches have been passed.* The same plan is very generally pursued by county superintendents and commissioners who are encouraging their teachers to prepare themselves for higher certificates.

2. THOROUGHNESS.—Each subject occupies from 32 to 40 pages, carefully compiled, and referring to the leading text-books. The questions in large type compare in number with those given in other Question Books, while besides these there are many notes, queries, and practical hints, *that fill the learner's mind with suggestions to further investigation and personal thought upon the subject. In this particular these Question Books escape the severe criticism that has been passed upon the mere Crmming-Books*

3. UTILITY.—The Dime Question Books are printed in three sizes of type, carefully distinguishing which is most essential, that the teacher who has but little time may concentrate it upon the salient points, and afterward fill in the interesting but less important matter at leisure. The handsome page and the clear type add much to the attractiveness of the series.

The Entire Series is now ready. Each sent Post-paid for 10 *cts. Each Series of Ten in one book, cloth bound,* $1.50.

Address **C. W. BARDEEN, Publisher, Syracuse, N. Y.**

Lowrie (R. W.) *How to obtain Greatest Benefit from a Book.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 12	25
McCully's *Perforated Erasers*, per doz.	1 00
McKay (John S.) *100 Experiments in Natural Science.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 50	15
***Maps for the Wall.** Send for Special Circulars.	
Maps **Relief Maps*. Switzerland, 11x17½, $3.50; 23x34, $10.00. Palestine, 19x32, $10.00; United States, 48x82	100 00
——*Dissected Maps* United States sawn into States	75
——*The same*, New York State sawn into Counties	75
——**Onondaga County.* Cloth, 4x4½ feet	10 00
Marble (A. P.) *Powers of School Officers* Paper. 16mo, pp. 27	15
Marenholz-Buelow (Baroness) *School Work-shops.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 27.	15
——*Child and Child Nature.* Frœbel's Ed'l Theories. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 207	1 50
Maudsley (H.) *Sex in Mind and Education.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 42	15
Maxwell (W. H.) *Examinations as Tests for Promotion.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 11	15
——*The Text-Books of Comenius*, with cuts from the *Orbis Pictus.* 8vo, pp. 24	25
Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) *The New Education.* 16mo, pp. 35	15
——*An old Educational Reformer.* Dr. Andrew Bell. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 182	1 00
Michael (O. S.) *Algebra for Beginners.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 120	75
Miller (Warner.) *Education as a Dep't of Government.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 12.	15
Mills (C. D. B.) *The Tree of Mythology.* Cloth, 8vo, Pp. 281	3 00
Milton (John) *A Small Tractate of Education.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 26	15
——*Sketch of*, by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 55	15
Minutes *of the International Congress of Education*, 1889. Cloth, 4 vols	5 00
Missouri, *Civil Government of*, Northam. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 151	75
Monroe (Will S.) *The Ed'l Labors of Henry Barnard.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 35	50
New York *State Examination Questions.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 324	1 00
——*The Questions in Book-Keeping, with Answers.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 81	10
——*History of the Empire State*, Hendrick. Cloth, 12mo, pp. 203	75
——*Civil Government of the State of*, Northam. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 185	75
——*Code of Public Instruction.* Revised to date	4 00
——*Natural History*, and *Cabinet Reports.* Write for information.	
Northam (Henry C.) *Civil Government.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 231	75
——*The same for Missouri.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 151	75
——*Fixing the Facts of American History.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 300	75
——*Conversational Lessons Leading to Geography.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 39	25
Northend (Chas.) *Memory Selections.* Three series. Each	25
Northrop (B. G.) *High Schools.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 26	25
Northrup (A. J.) *Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks.* 16mo, pp. 302.	1 25
Number Lessons. On card-board, 7x11, after the Grube Method	10
Papers on School Issues of the Day. 15 numbers, each 15 cts to	40
Pardon (Emma L.) *Oral Instruction in Geography.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 29	15
Parsons (James Russell, Jr.,) *Prussian Schools through American Eyes.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 91	1 00
——*French Schools through American Eyes.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 130	1 00
Payne (Joseph.) *Lectures on the Art of Education.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 281	1 00
Payne (W. H.) *A Short History of Education.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 105	50
Pedagogical Biography. Paper, 16mo, each	15
I. The Jesuits, Ascham, Montaigne, Ratich, Milton.	
II. John Amos Comenius. III. John Locke.	
IV. Jean Jacques Rousseau. V. John Bernard Basedow.	
VI. Joseph Jacotot. VII. John Henry Pestalozzi.	
Pedagogical Primers. Manilla, 16mo, pp. 40, each	25
1. School Management, pp. 45. 2. Letter-Writing, pp. 37.	
Perez (B.) *The First Three Years of Childhood.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 294	1 50
——*Tiedemann's Record of Infant Life.* Manilla, pp. 46	15
Periodicals. *The School Bulletin.* Monthly, 16 pp., 10x14. Per year	1 00
—— Bound Vols. I-XVII. Cloth, 200pp., each	2 00
——*The School Room.* Bound volumes I-V. Each	1 50
——*The New Education.* Vol. VI	2 00
Pestalozzi (J. H.) *His Aim and Work*, by De Guimps. 12mo, pp. 296	1 50
——*Sketch of*, by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 40	15
——*Pestalozzian Arithmetics*, by J. H. Hoose. Boards, 16mo, 1st Year, pp. 217. 2d Year, pp. 236. Each	50
——*Lessons on Number and Form*, by C. Reiner. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 439	3 00
Pick (Dr. E.) *Dr. Pick's French Method.* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 118	1 00
——*Memory, and the Rational Means of Improving it.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 193	1 00
Pitcher (James.) *Outlines of Surveying and Navigation.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 121	50

ib (Chas. G.) *Map Drawing of the State of New York.* Manilla, 8vo, p. 16, 4 Maps.... 25
er (Chas. T.) *Chart of Civil Government.* Cloth.... 25
he Same, in sheets 12x18, per hundred.... 5 00
'ints on Teaching Orthoepy. Paper, 16mo, pp. 15.... 10
ce (Mrs. Louise,) *Physical Culture and Voice Work.* Leath., 16mo, pp. 102 75
tice (Mrs. J. B.) *Review Problems in Arithmetic.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 96. 20
eview Questions in Geography. Paper, 16mo, pp. 48.... 15
ıer of School Management. Manilla, pp. 45.... 25
Letter-Writing. Manilla, pp. 37.... 25

k (R. H.) *Essays on Educational Reformers.* Cloth, 12mo, pp., 331.... 1 55

lall (Henry F.) *A Pocket Hand-Book of Biography.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 264 50
vay (J. W.) *School Geography of Pennsylvania.* Leather'te, 16mo, pp. 98 35
ents' Examination Paper. Per 1000 half-sheets in box.... 3 00
nts' Examination Pens. ¼ Gross, 25c. Per Gross, post-paid.... 1 00
ınts' Fourth Year Latin. *Cæsar's Conspiracy.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 20 10
ınts' Selections *in American, German, and French Literature.* Leath-ette, pp. 56. 25 cents. Each separate. paper.... 10
ınts' Examination Record. For 432 scholars, $3.00; 864 scholars.. 6 00
ınts' Examination Syllabus, in U. S. History. Paper, per dozen,.. 50
ınts' Questions. *To June,* 1882. (*No later are printed*). *Eleven Editions.*

1. *Complete with Key* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 476.... 2 00
2. *Complete.* The same as the above, but without the answers. Pp. 333. 1 00
3. *Arithmetic.* The 1,293 questions in Arithmetic. Pp. 93.... 25
4. *Key to Arithmetic,* Answers to the above. Manilla, 16mo, pp. 20.... 25
6. *Geography,* The 1,987 questions in Geography. Pp. 70.... 25
7. *Key to Geography.* Answers to the above. Manilla, 16mo, pp. 36.... 25
8. *Grammar.* The 2,976 questions in Grammar. Manilla, 16mo, pp. 109 25
9. *Grammar and Key.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 198.... 1 00
10. *Key to Grammar.* Manilla, 16mo, pp. 88.... 25
11. *Spelling.* The 4,800 words given in Spelling. Manilla, 16mo, pp. 61. 25

ı (W.) *Outlines of Pedagogics.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 201.... 1 25
ıardson (B. W.) *Learning and Health.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 39.... 15
nson (A. H.) *Numeral School Register.* Manilla, folio, pp. 16.... 25
ǝt (P. M.) *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.* Cl., 12mo, pp. 800 2 00
ıseau (J. J.) *Sketch of,* by R. H. Quick. Paper, 16mo, pp. 30.... 15
per (T. G.) *"A Pot of Green Feathers."* Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 591.. 50
bject Teaching or Words and Things. Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 56.... 50
a (G. W.) *School Record.* 56 blanks on each of 14 sheets.... 50

n (Henry) *"Organization" and "System" vs. Originality and Individuality, with Discussion by C. W. Bardeen*.... 25
ord (H. R.) *The Word Method in Number.* Per box of 45 cards. 50
'he Limited Speller. Leatherette, 16mo, pp. 104.... 35
pmoes (A. E.) *Rise of the New York School System.* Leath., 16mo, pp. 32 35
ol Room Classics. 11 vols. Paper, 16mo, pp. about 40, each.... 15

Iuntington's *Unconscious Tuition.*
Fitch's *Art of Questioning.*
Kennedy's *Philosophy of School Discipline.*
Fitch's *Art of Securing Attention.*
Richardson's *Learning and Health.*
Meiklejohn's *New Education.*
. Milton's *Tractate of Education.*
. Von Buelow's *School Workshop.*
IX. Maudsley's *Sex in Mind and in Education.*
X. *Education as Viewed by Thinkers.*
XI. Harris's *How to Teach Natural Science in the Public Schools.*
XII. Dickinson's *Oral Teaching.*
XIII. Tiedemann's *Record of Infant Life*
XIV. Butler's *Place of Comenius in Education.*
XV. Harris's *Theory of Education.*

'eber (D. G. R.) *Home Exercise for Health and Cure.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 91 50
v's *Scholar's Register,* Paper, 5x7, pp. 16. Per dozen.... 50
ıly (Aaron) *Anecdotes and Humors of School Life.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 350 1 50
'rill (J. E.) *The Normal Question Book.* Cloth. 12mo, pp. 405.... 1 50
reff (Emily). *The Kindergarten System.* Cloth, 12mo, pp. 200.... 1 00
th (C. F.) *Honorary Degrees in American Colleges.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 9... 15
th (Geo. M.) *Vocabulary to Cæsar's Gallic War.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 67.. 50
th (Wm.) *Geometry Test Papers.* Package of 100, 8½x10.... 1 00
th (Edward.) *History of the Schools of Syracuse.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 347.... 3 00
; Budget, The. 186th *Thousand.* Paper, small 4to pp. 76,.... 15
; Century, *The.* Paper, small 4to, pp. 87.... 15

YR 17391

Song Patriot, *The.* Paper, small 4to, pp. 80 15
Song Budget Music Series, including all the above. Cloth, pp. 243 50
Sornberger (S. J.) *Normal Language Lessons,* Boards, 16mo, pp. 75 50
Southwick (A. P.) *Twenty Dime Question Books,* with full answers, notes, queries, etc. Paper. 16mo, pp. about 40. Each 10

Elementary Series.

3. Physiology.
4. Theory and Practice.
6. U. S. History and Civil Gov't.
10. Algebra.
13. American Literature.
14. Grammar.
15. Orthography and Etymology
18. Arithmetic.
19. Physical and Political Geog.
20. Reading and Punctuation.

The 10 in one book, cloth, $1.00.

Advanced Series.

1. Physics.
2. General Literature.
5. General History.
7. Astronomy.
8. Mythology.
9. Rhetoric.
11. Botany.
12. Zoology.
16. Chemistry.
17. Geology.

The 10 in ne book, cloth, $1.00.

——*Extra Numbers,* edited by C. W. Bardeen, 21. Te ance Physiology; 22. Book-Keeping; 23. Letter-Writing. Each 10
——*Quizzism.* Quirks and Quibbles from Queer s. 16mo, pp. 25 25
——*A Quiz Book of Theory and Practice.* Cloth . 220 1 00
Steven, (Wm.) *History of the Edinburgh Hig* oth, 16mo, pp. 590 2 00
Stilwell (Lamont) *Practical Question Boo* o, pp. 400 1 50
Stowell (T. B.) *Syllabus of Lectures on P* rds, 8vo, pp. 133 1 00
Straight (H. H.) *Aspects of Industrial* r, 8vo, pp. 12 15
Swett (John) *Manual of Elocution.* Cl , *net* 1 50
Tate (Thos.) *The Philosophy of Educ* mo, pp. 330 1 50
Taylor (H. F.) *Union School Record C* er hundred 2 00
Thomas (Flavel S.) *University Deg* . 40 15
Thompson (D'Arcy W.) *Day Dre* 16mo, pp. 328 1 25
Thousand Questions *in U. S. H* 00 1 00
Thoughts *from Earnest Wom* 15
Tiedemann (D.) *Record of In* 46 15
Tillinghast (Wm.) *The Di* , 4to, pp. 160. 50
Underwood (L. M.) *Syst* 7x8¼ pp. 52 80
Uniform Examination rch 1889.

I. Arithmetic, II. Key, 10 cents.
III. Geography IV. " "
V. Grammar VI. " "
VII. U. VIII. " "
X. C " X. " "
" XII. " "

Valen *y* 50
Van *ory.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 40 and map 15
—— 16mo, pp. 100 50
—— Cloth, 16mo, pp. 197 75
the Spanish Language. Leatherette, 35
Welch (Emma A.) *Intermediate Arithmetic Problems.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 172 75
——*Key* to the above. Cloth, 16mo, pp. 30 50
Wells (C. R.) *Natural Movement Series of Writing Books.* Nos. 1, 2, per dozen 84 cts. Nos. 5-7 96
——*Manual of the Movement Method in Writing.* Paper, 4to, pp. 44. *Ill.* 25
——*A Lesson on Arm Movement in Writing.* Paper, 8vo, pp. 32 25
Wilkin (Eva) *Map Drawing Book of the Continents.* Boards, 4to, pp. 48, including 18 pages of Drawing Paper 75
——*Map Drawing Book of the United States.* Boards, pp. 37, including 52 pages of Drawing Paper 75
——*Descriptive Geography taught by means of Map Drawing.* Teachers' Edition. Boards, 4to, pp. 129, with 49 Maps 1 50
Williams (Geo. A.) *Topics in American History.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 50 50
Williams (S. G.) *History of Modern Education.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 395 1 50
Wilson (J. D.) *English Grammar Made Practical.* Cloth, 16mo, pp. 112. 75
——*Elementary English.* Prepared with reference to the Regents' Examinations in the State of New York. Leatherette, pp. 67 35
Yawger (Rose N.) *How to celebrate Arbor Day.* Paper, 16mo, pp. 14 15
——*The Indian and the Pioneer.* Cloth, 8vo, pp. 385 3.00

QA102
H57